(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date 21 June 2001 (21.06.2001)

(10) International Publication Number WO 01/44274 A1

(51) International Patent Classification7: C12R 1/465

C07K 7/08,

Dale [US/US]; 226 Mint Hill Drive, Apex, NC 27502

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/34205

(22) International Filing Date:

15 December 2000 (15.12.2000)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/170,946 60/208,222 15 December 1999 (15.12.1999) US 30 May 2000 (30.05.2000)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): CUBIST PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. [US/US]; 24 Emily Street, Cambridge, MA 02139 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): HILL, Jason [US/US]; 41 Woodbine Terrace, Auburndale, MA 02466 (US). PARR, Ian [GB/US]; 29 Oak Road, Medford, MA 02155 (US). MORYTKO, Michael [US/US]; 1296 Worcester Road, #2510, Framingham, MA 01701 (US). SIEDLECKI, Jim [US/US]; 99 Winn Street, Burlington, MA 01803 (US). YU, Xiang, Yang [CN/US]; 47 Harjean Road, Billerica, MA 01821 (US). SILVERMAN, Jared [US/US]; 1496 Beacon Street, Apt. 1, Brookline, MA 02146 (US). KEITH, Dennis [US/US]; 64 Lake Street, Arlington, MA 02474 (US). FINN, John [US/US]; 16 Heritage Lane, Stow, MA 01775 (US). CHRISTENSEN, (US). LAZAROVA, Tsvetelina [BG/US]; 32 Parkway Road, Brookline, MA 02146 (US). WATSON, Alan, D. [US/US]; 15 Ballard Terrace, Lexington, MA 02420 (US). ZHANG, Yan [US/US]; 361 Moose Hill, Sharon, MA 02167 (US).

- (74) Agents: HALEY, James, F., Jr. et al.; c/o Fish & Neave, 1251 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- With international search report.
- Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments.

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: LIPOPEPTIDES AS ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS

(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to novel lipopeptide compounds. The invention also relates to pharmaceutical compositions of these compounds and methods of using these compounds as antibacterial compounds. The invention also relates to methods of producing these novel lipopeptide compounds and intermediates used in producing these compounds.

LIPOPEPTIDES AS ANTIBACTERIAL AGENTS

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to novel lipopeptide compounds. The invention also relates to pharmaceutical compositions of these compounds and methods of using these compounds as antibacterial compounds. The invention also relates to methods of producing these novel lipopeptide compounds and intermediates used in producing these compounds.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The rapid increase in the incidence of gram-positive infections — including those caused by resistant bacteria — has sparked renewed interest in the development of novel classes of antibiotics. A class of compounds which have shown potential as useful antibiotics includes the A-21978C lipopeptides described in, for example, United States Patents RE 32,333; RE 32,455; RE 32,311; RE 32,310; 4,482,487; 4,537,717; and 5,912,226. Daptomycin, a member of this class, has potent bactericidal activity in vitro and in vivo against clinically relevant gram-positive bacteria that cause serious and life-threatening diseases. These bacteria include resistant pathogens, such as vancomycin-resistant enterococci (VRE), methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), glycopeptide intermediate susceptible Staphylococcus aureus (GISA), coagulase-negative staphylococci (CNS), and penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae (PRSP), for which there are few therapeutic alternatives. See, e.g., Tally et al., 1999, Exp. Opin. Invest. Drugs 8:1223-1238.

Despite the promise that antibacterial agents such as daptomycin offer, the need for novel antibiotics continues. Many pathogens have been repeatedly exposed to commonly-used antibiotics. This exposure has led to the selection of variant antibacterial strains resistant to a broad spectrum of antibiotics. The loss of potency and effectiveness of an antibiotic caused by resistant mechanisms renders the

antibiotic ineffective and consequently can lead to life-threatening infections that are virtually untreatable. As new antibiotics come to market pathogens may develop resistance or intermediate resistance to these new drugs, effectively creating a need for a stream of new antibacterial agents to combat these emerging strains. In addition compounds that exhibit bacteriacidal activity would offer advantages over present bacteriastatic compounds. Thus, novel synthetic antibacterial agents would be expected to be useful to treat not only "natural" pathogens, but also intermediate drug resistant and drug resistant pathogens because the pathogen has never been exposed to the novel antibacterial agent. Additionally, new antibacterial agents may exhibit differential effectiveness against different types of pathogens.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention addresses this problem by providing novel lipopeptide compounds which have antibacterial activity against a broad spectrum of bacteria, including drug-resistant bacteria. Further, the compounds of the present invention exhibit bacteriacidal activity.

The present invention comprises, in one aspect, antibacterial compounds of Formula I:

and salts thereof,

wherein R is:

wherein X and X" are independently selected from C=O, C=S, C=NH, C=NR X , S=O or SO₂;

wherein n is 0 or 1;

wherein R^X is selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, carboxy or carboalkoxy;

wherein B is X"RY, H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein RY is selected from hydrido, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or hydroxyl;

wherein A is H, NH₂, NHR^A, NR^AR^B, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein R^A and R^B are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or carboalkoxy;

wherein when n is 0, then A is additionally selected from:

$$- \left\{ \begin{array}{c} O \\ P \\ OR^{50} \end{array} \right. \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{c} O \\ P \\ R^{52} \end{array} \right. \quad \text{and} \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{c} O \\ P \\ R^{53} \end{array} \right. \quad \text{and} \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{c} O \\ P \\ R^{53} \end{array} \right. \right\}$$

wherein each of R⁵⁰-R⁵³ is independently selected from C₁-C₁₅ alkyl; alternatively, wherein B and A together form a 5-7 membered heterocyclic or heteroaryl ring.

Wherein R¹ is

wherein X' and X"' are independently selected from C=O, C=S, C=NH, C=NR^{X'}, S=O or SO₂;

wherein m is 0 or 1;

wherein R^x is selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, carboxy or carboalkoxy;

wherein B' is $X'''R^{Y'}$, H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl; and

wherein R^Y is selected from hydrido, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or hydroxyl.

In one aspect of the invention, A' is H, NH₂, NHR^{A'}, NR^{A'}R^{B'}, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein R^{A'} and R^{B'} are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or carboalkoxy;

wherein when m is 0, then A' is additionally selected from:

$$- \begin{cases} - P - OR^{50} & - \begin{cases} - P - R^{52} \\ - R^{53} \end{cases} \text{ and } - \begin{cases} - P - OR^{50} \\ - R^{53} \end{cases}$$

wherein each of R^{50} - R^{53} is independently selected from C_1 - C_{15} alkyl; provided that when B' is H and X' is C=O, then A' is other than

- (a) a pyridinyl ring substituted with one substitutent NHC(O)R^D or
- (b) a C_5 - C_6 saturated cycloalkyl ring substituted with one substitutent NHC(O) \mathbb{R}^D ;

wherein R^D is C_1 - C_{17} unsubstituted alkyl or C_2 - C_{17} unsubstituted alkenyl; and when B' is H and m=0, then A' is not H.

In another aspect of the invention, A' is aryl;

provided that when B' is H and X' is C=O, then A' is other than a phenyl ring substituted with substitutent NHC(O) \mathbb{R}^D , wherein \mathbb{R}^D is defined as above, which may be further optionally substituted on the phenyl ring with 1-2 substituents independently selected from amino, nitro, C_1 - C_3 alkyl, hydroxyl, C_1 - C_3 alkoxy, halo, mercapto, C_1 - C_3 alkylthio, carbamyl or C_1 - C_3 alkyl carbamyl.

In a third aspect of the invention, A' is alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy or aryloxy;

provided that when B' is H and X' is C=O, then A' is other than

- (a) $-(C_1-C_{16} \text{ unsubstituted alkyl})-NH_2$;
- (b) $-(C_1-C_{10} \text{ unsubstituted alkyl})-NHC(O)R^D$, wherein R^D is defined as described above;
- (c) $-C_1-C_{18}$ alkyl, optionally substituted with up to one hydroxyl, carboxyl or C_1-C_3 alkoxy, or one to three halo substituents;
 - (d) -C₄-C₁₈ unsubstituted alkenyl;

wherein R⁵⁴ is selected from C₁-C₁₇- unsubstituted alkyl or C₂-C₁₇unsubstituted alkenyl; wherein R⁵⁵ is selected from hydroxyethyl, hydroxymethyl,
mercaptomethyl, mercaptoethyl, methylthioethyl, 2-thienyl, 3-indolemethyl, phenyl
optionally substituted with a group selected from halo, nitro, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted
alkyl, hydroxy, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkoxy, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkylthio, carbamyl
or C₁-C₃ unsubstituted alkylcarbamyl; or benzyl optionally substituted with a group
selected from halo, nitro, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkyl, hydroxy, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted
alkoxy, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkylthio, carbamyl or C₁-C₃ unsubstituted alkylcarbamyl;
wherein t is 0 or 1 and wherein u is an integer from 1-3; and

when B' is H and X' is C=O, then X', together with A', does not form a carbamate amino protecting group; and

when B' is H and m is 0, then A' is other than C₄-C₁₄ unsubstituted alkyl.

In a fourth aspect of the invention, B' and A' together form a 5-7 membered heterocyclic or heteroaryl ring.

Wherein R² is

wherein K and K' together form a C₃-C₇ cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl ring or a C₅-C₁₀ aryl or heteroaryl ring;

wherein J is selected from the group consisting of hydrido, amino, NHR^J, NR^JR^K, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, alkylamino, hydroxyl, thio, alkylthio, alkenylthio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, azido, cyano, halo,

$$- \begin{cases} S \\ NR^{24}R^{25} \end{cases} \text{ and } - \begin{cases} S \\ OR^{26} \end{cases}$$

wherein each of R^{24} , R^{25} , and R^{26} is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl; or R^{24} and R^{25} together form a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl ring;

wherein R^I and R^K are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl, or

alternatively, wherein J, together with R¹⁷, forms a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl or cycloalkyl ring; or

alternatively, wherein J, together with both R¹⁷ and R¹⁸, forms a 5-8 membered aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or heteroaryl ring; and

wherein each of R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido, halo, hydroxyl, alkoxy, amino, thio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl and

wherein R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ taken together can form a group consisting of ketal, thioketal,

$$= \begin{cases} = 0 \\ = \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \\ = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \\ = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \\ = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \\ = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \\ = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \\ = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \\ = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \\ = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \\ = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \\ = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \\ = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow s \end{cases} \Rightarrow s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow s \end{cases} \Rightarrow s \end{cases} \Rightarrow s \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} = s \end{cases} \Rightarrow s \end{cases}$$

wherein each of R^{22} and R^{23} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido and alkyl.

In another embodiment, the invention also provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising compounds of Formula I and methods of use thereof.

In a further embodiment, the invention provides methods of making compounds of Formula I and pharmaceutical compositions thereof.

In a further embodiment, the invention provides compounds useful as intermediates for the preparation of compounds of Formula I.

In a still further embodiment, the invention provides methods of use of the compounds of Formula I to treat bacterial infections in humans.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Definitions

Molecular terms, when used in this application, have their common meaning unless otherwise specified.

The term "hydrido" denotes a single hydrogen atom (H).

The term "acyl" is defined as a carbonyl radical attached to an alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocycyl, aryl or heteroaryl group, examples including, without limitation, such radicals as acetyl and benzoyl.

The term "amino" denotes a nitrogen radical containing two substituents independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido, alkyl, cycloalkyl, carboalkoxy, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl and sulfonyl. Subsets of the

term amino are (1) the term "unsubstituted amino" which denotes an NH₂ radical, (2) the term "mono substituted amino" which is defined as a nitrogen radical containing a hydrido group and a substituent group selected from alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, and (3) the term "disubstituted amino" which is defined as a nitrogen radical containing two substituent groups independently selected from, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, and heteroaryl. Preferred mono substituted amino radicals are "lower mono substituted amino" radicals, whereby the substituted amino radicals are "lower disubstituted amino" radicals, whereby the substituted amino radicals are "lower disubstituted amino" radicals, whereby the substituted amino radicals are "lower disubstituted amino" radicals, whereby the substituent groups are lower alkyl.

The term "acyloxy" denotes an oxygen radical adjacent to an acyl group.

The term "acylamino" denotes a nitrogen radical adjacent to an acyl group.

The term "carboalkoxy" is defined as a carbonyl radical adjacent to an alkoxy or aryloxy group.

The term "carboxyamido" denotes a carbonyl radical adjacent to an amino group.

The term "halo" is defined as a bromo, chloro, fluoro or iodo radical.

The term "thio" denotes a radical containing a substituent group independently selected from hydrido, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl, attached to a divalent sulfur atom, such as, methylthio and phenylthio.

The term "alkyl" is defined as a linear or branched, saturated radical having one to about twenty carbon atoms unless otherwise specified. Preferred alkyl radicals are "lower alkyl" radicals having one to about five carbon atoms. One or more hydrogen atoms can also be replaced by a substitutent group selected from acyl, amino, acylamino, acyloxy, carboalkoxy, carboxy, carboxyamido, cyano, halo, hydroxyl, nitro, thio, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, aryloxy, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, oxo, guanidino, formyl and an amino acid side chain. Examples of alkyl groups include, without limitation, methyl, *tert*-butyl, isopropyl, and methoxymethyl. Subsets of the term alkyl are (1) "unsubstituted alkyl" which is defined as an alkyl group that bears no substituent groups (2) "substituted

alkyl" which denotes an alkyl radical in which (a) one or more hydrogen atoms is replaced by a substitutent group selected from acyl, acyloxy, carboalkoxy, carboxy, carboxyamido, cyano, nitro, thio, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, aryloxy, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, N-sulfonylcarboxyamido, N-acylaminosulfonyl or (b) two or more hydrogen atoms are each replaced by a substituent group independently selected from hydroxyl, carboxy, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, amino, acylamino, oxo or guanidino; and (3) the term "selected substituted alkyl" which denotes an alkyl radical in which (a) one proton is replaced by a group selected from hydroxyl, carboxy C₁-C₃ alkoxy, unsubstituted amino, acylamino, or acylamino phenyl or (b) one to three protons is replaced by a halo substituent.

The term "alkenyl" is defined as linear or branched radicals having two to about twenty carbon atoms, preferably three to about ten carbon atoms, and containing at least one carbon-carbon double bond. One or more hydrogen atoms can also be replaced by a substituent group selected from acyl, amino, acylamino, acyloxy, carboalkoxy, carboxy, carboxyamido, cyano, halo, hydroxyl, nitro, thio, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, aryloxy, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, formyl, oxo and guanidino. The double bond portion(s) of the unsaturated hydrocarbon chain may be either in the cis or trans configuration. Examples of alkenyl groups include, without limitation, ethylenyl or phenyl ethylenyl.

The term "alkynyl" denotes linear or branched radicals having from two to about ten carbon atoms, and containing at least one carbon-carbon triple bond. One or more hydrogen atoms can also be replaced by a substituent group selected from acyl, amino, acylamino, acyloxy, carboalkoxy, carboxy, carboxyamido, cyano, halo, hydroxyl, nitro, thio, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, aryloxy, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, formyl, oxo and guanidino. An example of alkynyl group includes, without limitation, propynyl.

The term "aryl" or "aryl ring" denotes aromatic radicals in a single or fused carbocyclic ring system, having from five to fourteen ring members. In a preferred embodiment, the ring system has from six to ten ring members. One or more hydrogen atoms may also be replaced by a substituent group selected from acyl, amino, acylamino, acyloxy, azido, alkylthio, carboalkoxy, carboxy, carboxyamido,

cyano, halo, hydroxyl, nitro, thio, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, aryloxy, sulfinyl, sulfonyl and formyl. Examples of aryl groups include, without limitation, phenyl, naphthyl, biphenyl, terphenyl. Subsets of the term aryl are (1) the term "phenyl" which denotes a compound of the formula:

(2) the term "substituted phenyl" which is defined as a phenyl radical in which one or more protons are replaced by a substituent group selected from acyl, amino, acyloxy, azido, alkylthio, carboalkoxy, carboxy, carboxyamido, cyano, halo, hydroxyl, nitro, thio, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, aryloxy, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, N-sulfonylcarboxyamido, and N-acylaminosulfonyl and (3) the term "acylamino phenyl" denotes a phenyl radical in which one hydrogen atom is replaced by an acylamino group. One or more additional hydrogen atoms can also be replaced by a substituent group selected from acyl, amino, acylamino, acyloxy, azido, alkylthio, carboalkoxy, carboxy, carboxyamido, cyano, halo, hydroxyl, nitro, thio, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, aryloxy, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, N-sulfonylcarboxyamido, and N-acylaminosulfonyl.

"Heteroaryl" or "heteroaryl ring" denotes an aromatic radical which contain one to four hetero atoms or hetero groups selected from O, N, S,

from five to fifteen ring members. In a preferred embodiment, the heteroaryl ring system has from six to ten ring members. One or more hydrogen atoms may also be replaced by a substituent group selected from acyl, amino, acylamino, acyloxy, carboalkoxy, carboxy, carboxyamido, cyano, halo, hydroxyl, nitro, thio, thiocarbonyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, aryloxy, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, and formyl. Examples of heteroaryl groups include, without limitation, pyridinyl, thiazolyl, thiadiazoyl, isoquinolinyl, pyrazolyl, oxazolyl,

oxadiazoyl, triazolyl, and pyrrolyl groups. Subsets of the term heteroaryl are (1) the term "pyridinyl" which denotes compounds of the formula:

(2) the term "substituted pyridinyl" which is defined as a pyridinyl radical in which one or more protons is replaced by a substituent group selected from acyl, amino, acyloxy, carboalkoxy, carboxy, carboxyamido, cyano, halo, hydroxyl, nitro, thio, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, aryloxy, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, N-sulfonylcarboxyamido, and N-acylaminosulfonyl and (3) the term "acylamino pyridinyl" which denotes a pyridinyl radical in which one hydrogen atom is replaced by an acylamino group, additionally, one or more additional hydrogen atoms can also be replaced by a substituent group selected from acyl, amino, acylamino, acyloxy, carboalkoxy, carboxy, carboxyamido, cyano, halo, hydroxyl, nitro, thio, thiocarbonyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, aryloxy, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, N-sulfonylcarboxyamido, and N-acylaminosulfonyl.

The term "cycloalkyl" or "cycloalkyl ring" is defined as a saturated or partially unsaturated carbocyclic ring in a single or fused carbocyclic ring system having from three to twelve ring members. In a preferred embodiment, a cycloalkyl is a ring system having three to seven ring members. One or more hydrogen atoms may also be replaced by a substituent group selected from acyl, amino, acylamino, acyloxy, carboalkoxy, carboxy, carboxyamido, cyano, halo, hydroxyl, nitro, thio, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, aryloxy, sulfinyl, sulfonyl and formyl. Examples of a cycloalkyl group include, without limitation, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclohexyl, and cycloheptyl.

The term "heterocyclyl," "heterocyclic" or "heterocyclyl ring" is defined as a saturated or partially unsaturated ring containing one to four hetero atoms

or hetero groups selected from O, N, NH, $-\frac{1}{2}$, wherein R^z is as defined for

R^X, Ö, S, Por Or O, in a single or fused heterocyclic ring system having from three to twelve ring members. In a preferred embodiment, a heterocyclyl is a ring system having three to seven ring members. One or more hydrogen atoms may also be replaced by a substituent group selected from acyl, amino, acylamino, acyloxy, oxo, thiocarbonyl, imino, carboalkoxy, carboxy, carboxyamido, cyano, halo, hydroxyl, nitro, thio, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkoxy, aryloxy, sulfinyl, sulfonyl and formyl. Examples of a heterocyclyl group include, without limitation, morpholinyl, piperidinyl, and pyrrolidinyl.

The term "alkoxy" denotes oxy-containing radicals substituted with an alkyl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl group. Examples include, without limitation, methoxy, *tert*-butoxy, benzyloxy and cyclohexyloxy.

The term "aryloxy" denotes oxy-containing radicals substituted with an aryl or heteroaryl group. Examples include, without limitation, phenoxy.

The term "amino acid side chain" denotes any side chain (R group) from a naturally-occurring or a non-naturally occurring amino acid.

The term "sulfinyl" is defined as a tetravalent sulfur radical substituted with an oxo substituent and a second substituent selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, or heteroaryl group.

The term "sulfonyl" is defined as a hexavalent sulfur radical substituted with two oxo substituents and a third substituent selected from alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl aryl, or heteroaryl.

The term "carbamate amino protecting group" is defined as a recognized amino protecting group that when bound to an amino group forms a carbamate. Examples of carbamate amino protecting groups can be found in "Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis" by Theodora W. Greene, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1981. Examples of carbamate amino protecting groups include benzyloxycarbonyl, t-butoxycarbonyl, t-amyloxycarbonyl, isobornyloxycarbonyl, adamantyloxycarbonyl, chlorobenzyloxycarbonyl, nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl or the like.

The salts of the compounds of the invention (preferably a compound of Formula I) include acid addition salts and base addition salts. In a preferred embodiment, the salt is a pharmaceutically acceptable salt of the compound of Formula I. The term "pharmaceutically-acceptable salts" embraces salts commonly used to form alkali metal salts and to form addition salts of free acids or free bases. The nature of the salt is not critical, provided that it is pharmaceutically-acceptable. Suitable pharmaceutically-acceptable acid addition salts of the compounds of the invention (preferably a compound of Formula I) may be prepared from an inorganic acid or an organic acid. Examples of such inorganic acids include, without limitation, hydrochloric, hydrobromic, hydroiodic, nitric, carbonic, sulfuric and phosphoric acid. Appropriate organic acids may be selected from aliphatic, cycloaliphatic, aromatic, arylaliphatic, heterocyclic, carboxylic and sulfonic classes of organic acids, examples of which include, without limitation, formic, acetic, propionic, succinic, glycolic, gluconic, maleic, embonic (pamoic), methanesulfonic, ethanesulfonic, 2hydroxyethanesulfonic, pantothenic, benzenesulfonic, toluenesulfonic, sulfanilic, mesylic, cyclohexylaminosulfonic, stearic, algenic, B-hydroxybutyric, malonic, galactic, and galacturonic acid. Suitable pharmaceutically-acceptable base addition salts of compounds of the invention (preferably a compound of Formula I) include, but are not limited to, metallic salts made from aluminum, calcium, lithium, magnesium, potassium, sodium and zinc or organic salts made from N,N'dibenzylethylenediamine, chloroprocaine, choline, diethanolamine, ethylenediamine, N-methylglucamine, lysine and procaine. All of these salts may be prepared by conventional means from the corresponding compound of the invention (preferably a compound of Formula I) by treating, for example, the compound of the invention (preferably a compound of Formula I) with the appropriate acid or base.

The compounds of the invention (preferably compounds of Formula I) can possess one or more asymmetric carbon atoms and are thus capable of existing in the form of optical isomers as well as in the form of racemic or non-racemic mixtures thereof. The compounds of the invention (preferably compounds of Formula I) can be utilized in the present invention as a single isomer or as a mixture of stereochemical isomeric forms. Diastereoisomers, i.e., nonsuperimposable stereochemical isomers,

can be separated by conventional means such as chromatography, distillation, crystallization or sublimation. The optical isomers can be obtained by resolution of the racemic mixtures according to conventional processes, for example by formation of diastereoisomeric salts by treatment with an optically active acid or base. Examples of appropriate acids include, without limitation, tartaric, diacetyltartaric, dibenzoyltartaric, ditoluoyltartaric and camphorsulfonic acid. The mixture of diastereomers can be separated by crystallization followed by liberation of the optically active bases from these salts. An alternative process for separation of optical isomers includes the use of a chiral chromatography column optimally chosen to maximize the separation of the enantiomers. Still another available method involves synthesis of covalent diastereoisomeric molecules by reacting compounds of the invention (preferably compounds of Formula I) with an optically pure acid in an activated form or an optically pure isocyanate. The synthesized diastereoisomers can be separated by conventional means such as chromatography, distillation, crystallization or sublimation, and then hydrolyzed to obtain the enantiomerically pure compound. The optically active compounds of the invention (preferably compounds of Formula I) can likewise be obtained by utilizing optically active starting materials. These isomers may be in the form of a free acid, a free base, an ester or a salt.

The invention also embraces isolated compounds. An isolated compound refers to a compound which represents at least 10%, preferably at least 20%, more preferably at least 50% and most preferably at least 80% of the compound present in the mixture. In a preferred embodiment, the compound, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, or a pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound exhibits a detectable (i.e. statistically significant) antimicrobial activity when tested in conventional biological assays such as those described herein.

Lipopeptide Compounds

A compound of the formula (I):

and salts thereof,

wherein R is:

wherein X and X" are independently selected from C=O, C=S, C=NH, C=NR $^{\rm X}$, S=O or SO₂;

wherein n is 0 or 1;

wherein R^X is selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, carboxy or carboalkoxy,

wherein B is X"R", H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein RY is selected from hydrido, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or hydroxyl;

wherein A is H, NH₂, NHR^A, NR^AR^B, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein R^A and R^B are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or carboalkoxy;

wherein when n is 0, then A is additionally selected from:

$$- \left\{ \begin{array}{c} O \\ | \\ -P \\ OR^{50} \end{array} \right. \quad - \left\{ \begin{array}{c} O \\ | \\ -P \\ R^{52} \end{array} \right. \quad \text{and} \quad - \left\{ \begin{array}{c} O \\ | \\ -P \\ R^{53} \end{array} \right. OR^{50}$$

wherein each of R^{50} - R^{53} is independently selected from C_1 - C_{15} alkyl; alternatively, wherein B and A together form a 5-7 membered heterocyclic or heteroaryl ring.

Wherein R¹ is

wherein X' and X"' are independently selected from C=O, C=S, C=NH, C=NR $^{X'}$, S=O or SO₂;

wherein m is 0 or 1;

wherein R^{X'} is selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, carboxy or carboalkoxy;

wherein B' is $X'''R^{Y'}$, H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl; and

wherein R^{Y'} is selected from hydrido, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or hydroxyl.

In one aspect of the invention, A' is H, NH₂, NHR^{A'}, NR^{A'}R^{B'}, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

 $\label{eq:wherein RABB} \mbox{ and } \mbox{R}^{\mbox{B}} \mbox{ are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or carboalkoxy;}$

wherein when m is 0, then A' is additionally selected from:

wherein each of R^{50} - R^{53} is independently selected from C_1 - C_{15} alkyl; provided that when B' is H and X' is C=O, then A' is other than

- (a) a pyridinyl ring substituted with one substitutent NHC(O)R^D or
- (b) a C_5 - C_6 saturated cycloalkyl ring substituted with one substitutent NHC(O) \mathbb{R}^D ;

wherein R^D is C_1 - C_{17} unsubstituted alkyl or C_2 - C_{17} unsubstituted alkenyl; and when B' is H and m=0, then A' is not H.

In another aspect of the invention, A' is aryl;

provided that when B' is H and X' is C=O, then A' is other than a phenyl ring substituted with substitutent NHC(O)R^D, wherein R^D is defined as above, which may be further optionally substituted on the phenyl ring with 1-2 substituents independently selected from amino, nitro, C₁-C₃ alkyl, hydroxyl, C₁-C₃ alkoxy, halo, mercapto, C₁-C₃ alkylthio, carbamyl or C₁-C₃ alkyl carbamyl.

In a third aspect of the invention, A' is alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy or aryloxy;

provided that when B' is H and X' is C=O, then A' is other than

- (a) $-(C_1-C_{16} \text{ unsubstituted alkyl})-NH_2$;
- (b) $-(C_1-C_{10} \text{ unsubstituted alkyl})-NHC(O)R^D$, wherein R^D is defined as described above;
- (c) $-C_1-C_{18}$ alkyl, optionally substituted with up to one hydroxyl, carboxyl or C_1-C_3 alkoxy, or one to three halo substituents;
 - (d) -C₄-C₁₈ unsubstituted alkenyl;

wherein R⁵⁴ is selected from C₁-C₁₇- unsubstituted alkyl or C₂-C₁₇- unsubstituted alkenyl; wherein R⁵⁵ is selected from hydroxyethyl, hydroxymethyl, mercaptomethyl, mercaptoethyl, methylthioethyl, 2-thienyl, 3-indolemethyl, phenyl optionally substituted with a group selected from halo, nitro, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkyl, hydroxy, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkoxy, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkylcarbamyl; or benzyl optionally substituted with a group selected from halo, nitro, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkyl, hydroxy, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkoxy, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkylthio, carbamyl or C₁-C₃ unsubstituted alkylcarbamyl; wherein t is 0 or 1 and wherein u is an integer from 1-3; and

when B is H and X is C=O, then X, together with A, does not form a carbamate amino protecting group; and

when B' is H and m is 0, then A' is other than $C_4\text{-}C_{14}$ unsubstituted alkyl.

In a fourth aspect of the invention, B' and A' together form a 5-7 membered heterocyclic or heteroaryl ring.

Wherein R² is

wherein K and K' together form a C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl ring or a C_5 - C_{10} aryl or heteroaryl ring;

wherein J is selected from the group consisting of hydrido, amino, NHR^J, NR^JR^K, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, alkylamino, hydroxyl, thio, alkylthio, alkenylthio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, azido, cyano, halo,

$$- \begin{cases} S \\ NR^{24}R^{25} \end{cases} \text{ and } - \begin{cases} S \\ OR^{26} \end{cases}$$

wherein each of R^{24} , R^{25} , and R^{26} is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl, or R^{24} and R^{25} together form a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl ring,

wherein R^J and R^K are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl; or

alternatively, wherein J, together with R¹⁷, forms a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl or cycloalkyl ring; or

alternatively, wherein J, together with both R¹⁷ and R¹⁸, forms a 5-8 membered aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or heteroaryl ring; and

wherein each of R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido, halo, hydroxyl, alkoxy, amino, thio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl and

wherein R^{17} and R^{18} taken together can form a group consisting of ketal, thicketal,

wherein each of R^{22} and R^{23} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido and alkyl.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, R is selected from

wherein each of R³, R⁴ R⁵, and R⁶ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido, alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl and heteroaryl, and wherein R⁴⁴ is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl and heteroaryl.

In a more preferred embodiment of the invention R is selected from

$$R^{4}$$
 and R^{4} R^{4}

wherein R⁴¹ is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl-substituted alkyl, substituted phenyl, heterocyclyl, optionally substituted (C₈-C₁₄)-straight

In an even more preferred embodiment of the invention, R is

wherein X^3 is chloro or trifluoromethyl and wherein q is 0 or 1.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, R¹ is selected from the group consisting of:

wherein R⁸ is selected from an amino acid side chain, wherein said amino acid side chain may be one that is naturally occurring or one that is not naturally occurring, wherein each of R⁹, R¹⁰ and R¹¹ is selected from hydrido, alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl and heteroaryl, wherein R¹² is selected from the group consisiting of heterocyclyl, heteroaryl, aryl, and alkyl and wherein R¹³ is selected from (C₁-C₃)-alkyl and aryl.

In a more preferred embodiment of the invention, R^1 is selected from the group consisting of

$$R^{12}$$
, R^{12} , R^{8} ,

wherein R⁸ is selected from tryptophan side chain and lysine side chain; wherein each of R¹⁰ and R¹¹ is independently selected from hydrido and alkyl; wherein R¹² is selected from imidazolyl, N-methylimidazolyl, indolyl, quinolinyl, benzyloxybenzyl,

and benzylpiperidenylbenzyl; and wherein X^4 is selected from fluoro and trifluoromethyl.

In a preferred embodiment of R², J is selected from the group

$$- \begin{cases} S \\ OR^{26} \end{cases}$$

consisting of hydrido, amino, azido and

wherein R¹⁷ and R¹⁸

taken together form a group selected from the group consisting of ketal,

$$= \begin{cases} = 0 & \text{and} & = \begin{cases} = NOR^{22} \end{cases}$$

alternatively, R¹⁷ is hydroxyl when R¹⁸ is hydrido. Alternatively, wherein J, together with R¹⁷, forms a heterocyclyl ring.

In a more preferred embodiment of the invention, R² is selected from

wherein R^{17} and R^{18} taken together form a group selected from

$$= \begin{cases} = & \text{o} \\ = & \text{o} \end{cases}$$
 and
$$= \begin{cases} = & \text{NOR}^{22} \\ \text{wherein R}^{22} \text{ is selected from the group} \end{cases}$$

consisting of H and alkyl; wherein R¹⁹ is selected from the group consisting of

hydrido, amino, azido and

In an even more preferred embodiment of the invention R² is

Another aspect of the present invention provides compounds of formula (I), wherein R is selected from NHCO-[(C_6 - C_{14})-alkyl]CH₃, and R¹ and R² are selected from Table A below. More preferably, R is selected from NHCO-[(CH_2)₆₋₁₄]-CH₃.

Table A

Table A	
R ¹	R ²
-}-N NCO₂tBu	O NH ₂
NHCO₂tBu	1+1)
-}-N NH	O NH ₂
l i	
NH ₂	O NH ₂
NHSO ₂ Ph	O NH ₂
	\\ \tau_\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\
s N	O NH ₂
HIN H W	1 ÷ ()
S	O NH ₂
HN	1-0
S I	O NH ₂
-T- 1	
s ,,,,,,,o	O NH2
HN H	
S II	O NH ₂
HN H	-
O N-NH	O NH ₂
HN N	
HŅ HH2	O NH ₂
7	+ -
O NH ₂	O NH ₂
HIN	
CI O NH₂	
1 1	O NH ₂
HŅ (
Br	
O NH₂	O NH ₂
HN CH3	
O NH ₂	
HN	O NH ₂
	+ []
СН ₃ О NH ₂ Ц Ц	
HŅ	O NH₂ ∐ I
~~ \	+
OCH3	. ~
l l ocu f	O NH ₂
HN OCH3	+ []

HN CI	O NH ₂
O NO ₂ HN N ₃	O NH ₂
HN CO ₂ H	O NH2
O NHCH ₃	O NH2
HN O OCH,	O NH,
O NH ₂	O NH2
O NH2	O NH2
HN HN2	O NH2
O NH ₂	O NH ₂
P NH ₂ HN - F	DE T
O NH ₂	O NH ₂
H N-1	O NH ₂
HN N	-}-
HN NH2	0 NH2
HN NH2	O NH ₂
O SCH,	NH ₂

HŅ	- NH
MN N(CH ₃) ₇	NH ₂
HN	NH.
O NHCH ₃	, N ₃
HN NH	, N.
HN	O NH2
0 0000H ₃ HN 0000H ₃	O NH;
HN OCH	O NH2
HN NHBOC	O NH2
O HN CO₂CH₃	NHZ
HN CO₂'Bu	NH ₂
HN NHBOC N	0 = Z
HN NH2 NH) NET
HN CO ₂ CH ₃	O NH ₂
HN CONH ₂	O NH ₂
HN CONH ₂	SE S
HN NHBOC NHTs	O NH ₂

Hi	Z Z Z
O HN NHTS	NH,
HN CH3	NH ₂
HN NH2	O NH ₂
HN NHBOC	O NH ₂
HN NH ₂ OH	NET TO NE
HN N Cbz	NH,
NH HN NH	O NH2
HN NH ₂ NH ₂	O NH ₂
- FZ-	O NH ₂
HN NH ₂	○ NH2
HN NH ₂ N	O Hz
HN NH, NH	O NH2
HN NH ₂ O NH ₂	O NH ₂
HN NH2 P	O NH2
HN NH ₂	O NH2

HN NH ₂	NH.
HN NH ₂ N≈S	NH ₂
HN HN N	O NH ₂
HN NH ₂	O NH ₂
HN NH2 NNH	NH2
HN NH ₂ NBOC	O NH ₂
HN NHBOC	O NH2
NH(CH ₂) ₂ OH	O NH ₂
HN NHPh	O NH2
NH I	O NH2
NH N OCH3	O NH ₂
NH NH	O NH2
NH CH ₃	O NH2
HW CI	O NH ₂
HN CH3	O NH ₂
HN N	O NH ₂
HN NO,	O NH2

N C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	,	
O CI N O O NH NE 12 NE 12	N Co Col	NH NH
N		O NH
NE 12 NE 12 NE 12 NHN NE 12 NHN NHN NHN NHN NHN NHN NHN N		NH.
HN O NH2	NEt ₂	O NH,
HN O NH2 HN O NH2 HN O NH2 HN O NH2	HN NEI2	F ()
HN	HN O ⁿ Bu	
HN NH2	HN O ⁿ Pr	+0
HIN	HN OFF	
	1	O NH ₂
OME O NH2	HIN	O NH ₂
N O NH ₂	<u>N</u> () ₂	+0
NH2	N P	+0
HN NH2	HN C	
NH2		
YN N N 2 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	X _N	+0
HN O NH2	~ /= \	O NH ₂

HN OH	O NE
HN CF5	O NH2
± + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	NH2
HN CI	O NH ₂
n(000)	DH ₂
HN OO	NH ₂
NT CF5	DE 2
NE:	o No.
YN NE!	O NH ₂
HIN NC	O NH ₂
HN	O NH2
HN O 'Bu	O NH ₂
" CI)	O NH2
HN CI	O NH ₂
N NO ₂	O NH2
HN °°	NH ₂

HN CO ₂ H	O NH ₂
HN O'Hex	D THE
N O'Hex	O NH.
N COBu 2	O NH2
N O ⁿ Pr	O NH2
× _{NH} —	O NH ₂
N F	NH ²
HN NO ₂	D T
HIN N	O NH ₂
N N N	O NH ₂
OMe N	O NHZ
HN H2	O NH ₂
N OMe	O NH2
HN F	O NH2
HN F	O NH2

	Z -
	O NH ₂
HZ P	NH2
N CO	o F
N CO	O NH ₂
HN O	Ž
HN O O	NH ₂
HIN Ph	O NH ₂
N Phy2	NH ₂
HN N	O NH ₂
HN THE	O NH ₂
N CO	O NH ₂
HN N	O NH2
HN N N H	O NH ₂
HN OMe	O NH2
N OMe OMe	O NH ₂

HN O ⁿ Dodecyl	O NH ₂
HN O ⁿ De cyl	O Z
HN O ⁿ Octyl	NH2
HŅ CO ₂ H	D
HN NMe ₂	O NH2
HŅ	DE T
HN N-Ph	N. P.
N Ph	ž.
HN CO ₂ H	O NH ₂
N O Br	O NH ₂
N NO2/2	NH ₂
HIX COOL	O NH ₂
N Q Pn	NH ₂
HŅ	NH ₂
N CO	O NH ₂
HN	O NH ₂

<u>N</u> () ₂	ž.
N nBuryi	O NH.
HN n _{Butyl}	0 = \ -
HN CN	Ž
HN S	Ž-
HN Pentyl	Ĭ-
$\frac{N}{1}$ $\left(\frac{1}{N}\right)_2$	Ē-⟨_) □-⟨ -
HIN TO	₹
HN NH ₂	O NH2
HN NH ₂ NHBOC	NH.
HN NHFmoc	O NH ₂
HN	NHŽ
N OH)	NH,
HN OH	O NH.
HN OH	- NH2
N OOO	O NH2

HŅ	N. N
)-N	D =
HN SO3H	O NHZ
HN NH ₂ OH	اب اب اب
HN Boc	O NH ₂
HN OCF3	NH2
OCF ₃	O NH ₂
HN CI	O NH ₂
HN CI	O NH ₂
HN N(CH ₃) ₂	O NH ₂
HN CI	O NH ₂
HN NH2 NH	i o
HN Hexyl	O NH ₂
HN NMe ₂	O NH2
HN NH ₂	O NH ₂
HN NHBoc N	O NH ₂

	- 0 1111
HN SO SO	O NH,
HN O ₂	NH.
HN CI	O NH2
HN OBn	O NH ₂
HZ	NH.
HZ ZH	
	NH ₂
HIN N	O NHz
HN NHBo c	O NH ₂
HN NH ₂	₹
***************************************	£-
HN N-Ph	Î-
HN N- N- F	Ē-⟨_) ∘-⟨ -
HY \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	Î-
HN . CI	ž-(-)
HN N Ph	NH.
HN N Ph	NH ₂

	₹ - - -
HIM OF THE STATE O	E +
#K \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	O NH2
	O NH2
	NH ₂
HN	NH ₂
HN N-Bn	DE N
HÍN SON SON SON SON SON SON SON SON SON SO	O NH ₂
HM Ph	O NH ₂
	O NH2
	- Z
HIV CO	O NH ₂
HN NH ₂	O NH2
HN NH ₂	NH ₂
HN NO ₂ N-Bn	O NH ₂
HN N-Bn	Ž
NBoc .	0 NH2
HN CI	O NH2

HN NO ₂	NET
HN S S	NH ₂
HH N N C5	D NET
HA HA	D =
HN CC	P. C.
N CO	O NH ₂
N N OMe 2	NH ₂
HN OMe	O NH ₂
HN CI	» NHT
	O NH ₂
HIN TO	NH ₂
HN N	NH ₂
N N N	O NH2
HN CI	O NH ₂
N CI/2	NH2
HN NO ₂	O NH ₂

HIN CI	NET?
N Ci	NET Z
HN CO	
HN NH	0 Hz
	O NH ₂
HK CI	O NH2
N ₁ (O4 ₂) ₂	O NH ₂
HN N	NH2
HF. CI	O NH2
HN NHBoc NHBoc	O NH2
HN NH OCH,	O NH2
HN NO2	NH ₂
HN CF3	O NH ₂
HN CF3	O NH ₂

○ ○ F	O NH₂
HN CONF	O NH2
HN F	O NH2
HN F	O NH2
HN CF3	O NH ₂
HN CF ₃	O NH ₂
	NH2
HN NO ₂ CF ₃	O NH2
HN S-N	Î -
HN - S-N - S	
HN S-N NCH ₃	O NH ₂
	O NH2
HN S-N NPh	O NH ₂
HM - S-N N- N-	O NH ₂
HN	O NH2
HN NBn	O NH ₂
	O NH2
HN S-N N-S	→ NH,

HIX CI	O NH2
HIX \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	NH ₂
HN F	O NH ₂
HM	O NH ₂
HN N N CF	O NH2
	O NH ₂
0 - S - N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	E
	O NH2
0=\\(\bullet_{-\bullet}^{\bullet_{-\bullet}}\)	O NH.
0 H 	D
HN - S-N - S	O NH ₂
D=-0=0	O NH ₂
HN	O NH ₂
0 H F	O NH ₂
0 H 	O NH ₂
HX	O NH ₂
HIV	O NH ₂

9 H 9 S - N 0 F ₃ C	DE Î
HN 0 H CF3	O NE
HN - S-N - CF ₃	O NH2
HN F	O NET
0-5-0 0-5-0 0-5-0 0-5-0 0-5-0	ž -
0; 5-0 0; 5-0 0; 5-0 0	Ĭ. Ž
	O NH ₂
S-NH OCF,	O NHz
OCF 3	O NH ₂
HN 0 H	D = -
H-1- O=9-O H-2- D-1- D-1- D-1- D-1- D-1- D-1- D-1- D	O NH ₂
HN N F	DE T
CI	O NH ₂
HN N	O NH2

HN-O'S-N	O NH ₂
HN N S S S N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	O NH ₂
HN - 100	O NH2
HN CF ₃	DE N
HN-1-0	O NH2
HN N	O NH ₂
HN CI	O NH ₂
HN CI	O NH ₂
HN N	O NH ₂
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	O NH ₂

Table I Table I provides exemplary compounds of Formula I:

Table	1 Table 1 Freezes	exemplary compounds of	. FORMARA E	<u> </u>	
Cpd#	R	R ¹	R²	Mass Spec	Synth Ex #
1	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	·}-N NCO₂tBu NHCO₂tBu	\$	1863	6
2	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	H NH NH ₂	Ž	1663	6
3	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NHSO₂Ph	NH.	1762	5
4	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HY Y	Ž-	1792	4
5	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	S N H	Î-	1694	4
6	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	± {-}	Ž	1722	4
. 7	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	-{ if -	O NH2	1764	4
8	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃			1720	4
9	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN H CO2H	D = -	1775	4
10	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HÄ.	NH2	1740	2
11	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	0 H - C		1775	2
12	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	O NH ₂		1820	2
13	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH ₂ CH ₃	\$ - \ -	1755	2
14	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HŅ CH ₃		1755	2
15	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	O NH ₂	NH ₂	1771	2

16	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN OCH3	O NH2	1771	2
17	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	O NH2	1775	2
18	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	O NO ₂	O NHZ	1812	3Ъ
19	NHCO(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃	O NH ₂ HN CO ₂ H O NHCH ₃	≥ ±2	1785	2 .
20	NHCO(CH ₂) _{\$} CH ₃	HN C	O NH2	1755	2
21 .	NHCO(CH₂)₅CH₃	O OCH,	\$ - \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1756	3Ъ
22	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	O NH ₂	O NEZ	1757	2
23	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN- NH2	D ZE	1742	2
24	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	HN NH2	ž,	1790	2
25	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN F	O NH2	1758	2
26	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	O NH ₂	NH2	1758	2
27	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH,	- F	1758	2 .
28	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN -	D Z -	1726	3Ъ
29	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N		1728	3Ъ
30	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH₂		1741	3b
31	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	\$\tilde{\	1741	3b

32 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 33 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 34 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 35 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 36 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 37 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 38 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 39 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 39 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 30 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 30 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 31 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 32 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 33 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 34 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 35 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 36 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 37 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 38 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 39 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 30 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 31 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 32 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 33 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 34 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 35 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 36 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 37 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 38 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 39 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 30 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 30 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 30 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 31 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 32 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 33 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 34 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 35 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 36 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 37 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 38 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 39 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 30 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 30 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 30 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 31 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 32 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 33 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 34 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 35 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 36 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 37 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 38 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 39 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 30 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 31 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 31 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 31 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 32 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 33 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 34 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 35 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 36 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 37 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 38 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 39 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 30 NHC						
33 NHCO(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃ 34 NHCO(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃ 35 NHCO(CH ₂) ₂ CH ₃ 36 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 37 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 38 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 39 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 49 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 49 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 49 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 49 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 49 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 49 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃	32	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	<u>u</u> 1	+	1771	3b
34 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 35 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 36 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 37 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 38 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 39 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 49 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 49 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 49 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 49 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 49 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 49 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	33	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	+	1851	3Ъ
35 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	34	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	1 1	+	1767	3ъ
36 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	35	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN-COLO	O NET	1782	3b
37 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 38 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 39 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ 1873 8 1873 8 1873 8 1873 8 1873 8 1873 8 1873 8 1873 8 1873 8 1873 8 1873 8 1874 1875 1875 1876 1876 1877 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1878 1879 187	36	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN		1780	8
38 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	37	NHĊO(CH₂)₃CH₃	HN HNH		1873	8
39 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	38	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	The Walter	+0	1729	1
40 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN NHBOC 1741 1 41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN NHBOC 1908 3 42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ CH ₃ 1865 3 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ 'B ₀ 1893 3 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN NHBOC NH 1908 3 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN NHBOC NH 1908 3 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN NH ₂ CO ₂ CH ₃ NH ₂ 1808 3 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ CO ₂ CH ₃ NH ₂ 1764 3 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ CO ₃ CO ₃ NH ₂ 1750 3	39	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CO₂H	ST.	1838	3b
41 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	40	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HŇ .		1741	• 1
42 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN NHBOC 1865 3 43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ 'B _U 1893 3 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN NHBOC N 1908 3 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN NHBOC N 1808 3 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN NH ₂ CO ₂ CH ₃ NH ₂ 1808 3 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ CH ₃ NH ₂ 1750 3 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ CONH ₂ NH ₂ 1736 3	41	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		O NH2	1908	3
43 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ 'B ₀ 1893 3 44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN NHBOC N 1908 3 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN NH ₂ NH ₂ 1808 3 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ CH ₃ HN NH ₂ CO ₂ CH ₃ 1764 3 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	42	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	II 60 64	+	1865	3
44 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN NHBOC N 1908 3 45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ CH ₃ 1808 3 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ CH ₃ 1764 3 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CONH ₂ 1750 3 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CONH ₂ 1736 3	43	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NHBOC	O NH2	1893	3
45 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ CH ₃ 1808 3 46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ CH ₃ 1764 3 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CONH ₂ 1750 3 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CONH ₂ 1736 3	44	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN		1908	3
46 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CO ₂ CH ₃ 1764 3 47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CONH ₂ NH ₂ 1750 3 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CONH ₂ 1736 3	45	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	+0	1808	3
47 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CONH ₂ 1750 3 48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN CONH ₂ 1736 3	46	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CO2CH3	+	1764	3
48 NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ HN conh ₂ 1736 3	47	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CONH3	+0	1750	3
	48	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CONH₂		1736	3

49	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NHBOC	ğ	2004	3a
50	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	- - 	1712	1
51	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NHTs NH ₂	\$-\\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-	1904	3a
52	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CH ₃	\$\\\-\\-\\-\\-\\-\\-\\-\\-\\-\\-\\-\\-\	1725	1
54	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	NH2	1749	3a
55	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NHBOC	NH,	1884	3
56	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NIH2 OH	DE N	1785	3
57	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N Cbz	O NH7	1853	3
58	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN S	O NH ₂	1847	3
60	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH2 NH2	NH2	1778	3
61	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN TO THE TOTAL TOTAL TO THE TH	O NH?	1792	3
62	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH2 ZH	O NH ₂	1826	3
63	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	HN NHz NH	NH ₂	1826	3
64	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH NH OCH	O NH ₂	1838	3
65	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂ O NH ₂	O NH ₂	1812	3
66	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	O NH ₂	1808	3

67	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	O NH2	1769	3
68	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂ S	O NH ₂	1824	3
69	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂ N N	NH,	1775	3
70	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HZ HZ HZ	NH ₂	1820	3
72	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	O NH ₂	1707	3
73.	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂ N=V	O NH ₂	1758	3
74	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂ NBOC	O NH2	1959	3
75	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HŅ NHBOC	O NH2	1810	3
76 ·	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	CH2-C	NH7	1787	lg
77	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH(CH₂)₂OH	O NH ₂	1665	1
78	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NHPh N N N	O NH ₂	1820	1
79	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH NH	O NH ₂	1750	1
80	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH NCH3	0 =	1779	1
81	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH NH	O NH ₂	1767	le
82	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH NN CH3	O NH ₂	1763	1
83	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HY C	NH ₂	1869	1
84	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN TN	O NH ₂	1764	1

		OH.	O NH ₂		
85	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N	+	1714	le
86	O NTs	HN NH2	°	1935	9
87	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NO	Ž	1863	l
88	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N CI CI Z		2151	1
89	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN-CO	O NH2	1887	1
90	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N O O OME	NHT -	2046	1
91	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NE 12	O NH ₂	1996	1
92	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NEt2	O NH ₃	1809	1
93	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN O ⁿ Bu	NH ₂	1783	1
94	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN O Pr	O NH2	1770	1
95	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN C	O NH7	1836	1
96	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN MeO	NH2	1792	1
97	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	OMe HN T	NH ₂	1847	1
98	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N () 2	O NH ₂	1838	1
99	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N () 2	NET?	1837	1
100	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	- TO-0-0	O NH2	1817	1
101	HN C	HN NH2	NH ₂	1867	9

102	NHCO(CH₂)11CH3	HN NH2	\$	1849	9
103	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		NH ₂	1885	l
104	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	× N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	\$\hat{\frac{\tilde{\ti}	2150	1
105	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NO2	O NH ₂	1756	1
106	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN- OH	DE ZE	1833	l
107	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HM C CF3	ž -	1871	1'
108	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	NH ₂	1873	1
109	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HIN CI	NH ₂	1872	1
110	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	#(O°O) ₂	NH ₂	2014	1
111	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HW TO	E -	1817	1
112	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N CF5	NH ₂	2121	1
113	NHCO(CH2)8CH3	NE1	NH ₂	2036	1
114	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	Y.N. NEI	NE2	1826	1
115	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NC	NH ₂	1736	1
116	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	NE NE	1797	1

117	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN O Bu	- Z	1860	1
118	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N Co	O NH2	2055	1
119	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	FP CI	Ž-(-)	1837	1
120	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	M NO ₂	O NH2	2104	1
121	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN O	NH,	1803	1
122	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CO₂H	NH2	1755	1 .
123	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN O'Hex	O NH,	1812	1
124	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	N O"Hex)	NH ₂	2002	1
125	NHCO(CH₂)₄CH₃	N O'Bu	NH2	1946	1
126	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N O'Pr	O NH ₂	1918	1
127	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	×NH —	O NET	1811	1
128	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N COOF	O NH2	2050	1
129	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NO2	O NH ₂	1756	1
130	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HIV CN	O NET	1762	1
131	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N (N)	O NH2	1904	1

132	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	OMe 1	D =	1962	1 .
133	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN T		1726	1
134	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N. OMe	ž	2074	1
135	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN F	Ĩ- - - - -	1729	1
136	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN THE	Î-	1729	1
137	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N ()	O NHT	2014	· 1
138	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N	O NH2	1762	1
139	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O NH2	1751	1
140	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N CO	NH ₂	1881	1
141	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N D	O NH2	1914	1
142	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HŅ O	O NH2	1753	1
143	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	±1 0°0	O NET	1803	1
144	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O NH2	1813	1
145	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N Phy 2	NH2	2006	1
146	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH	NH ₂	1701	1
147	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN T	NH2	1799	1

•					
148	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		D NES	1978	1
149	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HĀ.	\$\tilde{-}	1834	1
150	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	Ž-	1777	1
151	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN OMe	\$	1847	l
152	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N OMe OMe	~ NET	2074	1
153	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN O ⁿ Dodecyl	O NES	1895	1
154	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN O ⁿ Decyl	O NH ₂	1867	1
155	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN O ⁿ Octyl	O NH2	1839	1
156	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HŅ CO₂H	O NH ₂	1781	1
157	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NMe ₂	NH ₂	1780	1
158	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O NH ₂	1781	1
159	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N-Ph	O NH ₂	1805	1
160	NHCO(CH ₂)8CH₃	N-Ph	NH ₂	1990	1
161	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HNCO5H	O NH ₂	1785	1
162	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N Br	O NH ₂	2092	1
163	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N NO2	O NH ₂	1944	1

164	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HX O	O NH ₂	1817	1
165	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N Q Ph)	O NH2	2014	1
166	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN F	O NH2	1747	1
167	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N D	O NH2	1853	1
168	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	H	O NHz	1762	1
169	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N ()2	NH2	1829	1
1 71	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N nButyi 2	NH ₂	1914	1
172	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN n _{Butyl}	N. T.	1,767	1
173	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CN	D E	1736	1
174	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN S	O NH2	1718	1
175	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HIV Pentyl	NET -	1808	1
176	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	$\left(\begin{array}{c} N \left(\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ N \end{array} \right) \right)_2$	o= +-	1781	1
177	NH₂	÷ O	O NH2	1632	1
178	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH ₂	NH2	1783	3
179	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH2 NHBOC	DE 2	1884	3
180	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NHFmoc	○ E ²	1905	3

181	NHCONH(CH₂)₁₀CH₃	HN NH ₂ NH	O NH ₂	1851	9
182	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O NH ₂	1801	3ъ
183	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N OH)	O NH ₂	1833	1
184	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	ни	\$-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\	1727	1
185	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN OH	ST.	1743	1
186	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	N O		1890	1
187	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O NET	1756	3
189	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	}-N	\$	1717	3b
190	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	O SO ₃ H) 0 - -	1805	2
192	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH₂ OH		1811	8
193	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Boc	O NH2	1836	3
194	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN OCF3	O NH2	1795	1
195	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	OCF ₃	0 NH ₂	1862	1
196	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	HN CI	O NH2	1780	1
197	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	\$ - \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1746	1
198	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N(CH ₃) ₂	O NH2	1754	1

					,
199	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	O NH,	1780	1
200	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH₃	HN NH ₂		1792	8a
201	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	NE 2	1821	1
202	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NMe ₂	NH2		1
203	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	O NH2	1793	1
204	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NHBo c	O NH2	1893	
205	NH(CH₂)₅CH₃	HN NH ₂ NH	NH ₂	1779	9a
206	NHCO(CH₂)₅CO₂Me	HN NH ₂ NH	O NH2	1851	9
207	NHCO(CH₂) ₆ CO₂Me	HN NH ₂ N	NH ₂	1823	9
208	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Si O	0	1878	1
209	NHCO(CH₂)gCH₃	HN O ₂	NH2	1880	1h
210	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	Ĭ- 0= {-	1851	1
211	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN ОВп	D Z -	1924	1
212	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	- F	O NH ₂	1701	1d
213	NHCO(CH ₂) ₆ NHB ₀ c	HN NHBo c	O NH,	1980	9

214	NHCO(CH ₂) ₇ NHBoc	HN NHBo c N H	O NH,	1994	9
215	NHCO(CH₂)₁₀NHBoc	HN NHBo c N	O NH2	2036	9
216	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ NHBoc	HN NHBo c NH	O NH2	2050	9
217	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ NH ₂	HIN NH ₂	O NH ₂	1836	9
218	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ NH ₂	HN NH ₂ N	O NH ₂	1850	9
219	NHCO(CH ₂) ₆ CH(CH ₃) ₂	HN NH ₂ NH	O NH ₂	1807	9
220	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN NH ₂ NH	NH2	1865	9
221	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH ₃		O NH2	1807	6
222	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	$\frac{N}{1}\left(\frac{1}{N}\right)_{2}$	O NH ₂	1935	1
223	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HI V	-	1779	1
224	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NHBoc		1936	1
225	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	O NET	1735	1
226	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		ž- 	1958	1
227	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN N-F	P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	1899	1
228	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N- N-F	NH.	1917	1

.229	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HAT O'N NO	O NH2	1914	1
230	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HIV - CI	O NH ₂	1969	1
231	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N Ph	O NH	1990	1
232	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Ph	O NE	1940	1
233	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	NH2	1902	1
234	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HW ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	O NH	1901	1
235	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN ~ C	P. P	1934	1
236	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		NET?	1984	1
237	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HM		1926	1
238	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N-(-)-F	O NH2	1944	1
239	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N-Bn	NH ₂	1940	1
240	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HIN CI	O NH2	1995	1
241	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Ph	O NH2	2016	1
242	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HW ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	D N	1928	1
243	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		F	1927	1
244	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		O N	1960	1
245	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH2	\$ - \-	1790	3
246	HN CI	HN NH ₂	\$\frac{\xi}{\rightarrow}	1807	9

				<u> </u>	
247	HN CI	HN NH ₂ N	O NH ₂	1841	9
248	HN CPh	HN NH ₂ NH	O NH2	1864	9
249	HN O'Buty	HN NH ₂ NH	O NH ₂	1843	9
250	HN CI	HN NH ₂ NH	O NH ₂	1882	9
251	HN CI	HN NH ₂	O NH2	1823	9
252	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NO ₂	O NH2	1931	1
253	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N-Bn	NH,	1886	1f
254	NHCO(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	NBœ HŅ NHBoc	O NH ₂	1650	7
255	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	NBoc HN NHBoc	O NH ₂	1678	7
256	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	NBoc HIV NHBoc	O NH2	1692	7
257	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	NB®C HIV NHBoc	O NH2	1706	7
258	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	NBoc HN NHBoc	O NHZ	1720	7a
259	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NBoc HN NBoc	O NH2	1706	6
260	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	NH HŅ NH ₂	€	1678	7
261	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	NH HN NH₂	O NH2	1705	7

262	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	HN NH2	O NH ₂	1719	7a
263	HN CI	NBoc HN NHBoc	O NHz	1738	7
264	N=N HN N- Heptyl	HM NH2 NH	→ NH ₂	1862	9
265	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN S CI	O NH ₂	1890	1
266	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NO ₂	O NH ₂	1841	1
267	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN S	O NH ₂	1910	1
268	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HIN N-N-CF	NH ₂	1940	9
269	N- N- Hepty	HN NHBœ N H	NH2	1862	6
270	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HÝ NH NH	O NH2	1706	6
271	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HW CI	O NH ₂	1851	1
272	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N CI	O NH ₂	2081	1
273	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N N OMe	P. P	1964	1
274	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	NH ₂	1793	1
275	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HK N CI	D Z	1797	1
276	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃		N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	1973	1

277	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN C	NH2	1778	1
278	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	₩, L	O NE	1780	1
279	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	"("\") _F	O NH2	1940	1
280	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	Hiv CI	S S	1797	1
281	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	m CC	NH,	1974	1
282	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NO ₂	NH,	1807	la
283	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN CI	NH2	1797	1
284	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N CI N CI	NH2	1973	1
285	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	NH2	1796	1b
286	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH	O NH2	1898	1
287	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	CONT.) NH2	1806	1
288	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N CI	NH2	1812	1
289	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N(CH ₃) ₂	O NH?	1806	1
290	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NO ₂	ž.	1806	1

291	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N CI	NH ₂	1848	1
292	HN CI	HV NH² NH	O NH2	1738	7
293	· NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	NH HN NH ₂	O NH2	1692	7
294	NHCO(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	NH HN NH ₂	O NH2	1650	7
295	NHCO(CH₂)11CH₃	HN NHBoc	N. T.	1991	10b
296	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NH Boc	NH ₂	1978	10b
297	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	HN NHBoc	O NH2	1964	106
298	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	HN NH Boc	0 1	1950	10b
299	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NH Boc	\$ - \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1992	10b
300	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN NH Boc	\$	2006	10b
301	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	Ž	1791	10b
302	NHCO(CH₂)10CH3	HN NH ₂	Ž-(-)	1778	10b
303	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	O HN NH ₂	\$	1764	10b
304	NHCONH(CH₂)₁CH₃	HN NH ₂	D N	1750	10b′
305	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	0 × +	1792	10Ъ
306	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	O NH2	1806	10b

307	NHCO(CH₂)₀CH₃	HN NHBœ N	O NH2	1922	10b
308	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NHBœ N	0 NH2	1936	10b
3,09	NHCO(CH₂)₁₀CH₃	HN NH ₂ NH	NH.	1836	10b
310	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	HAY NH2 NH2	O NH2	1821	10b
311	NHCONH(CH₂)7CH₃	HZ ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ	NH2	1808	10b
312	NHCONH(CH₂)7CH₃	HN- F	O NH2	1759	10b
313	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	NH HN NH ₂	O NH ₂	1665	7
314	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NHBOC	O NH2	1707	7
315	NHCONH(CH₂)₁CH₃	HN NH OCH,	O NH ₂	1779	10a
316	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	HN N	O NH2	1700	10a
317	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	HŅ NO ₂	O NH,	1806	10a
318	NHCO(CH₂)9CH₃	HN OCH	O NH ₂	1793	10a
319	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	HN HN	0 NH2	1714	10a
320	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN OCH	o = 1	1821	10a
321	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN NO2	£	1848	10a

322	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN HN	Ž	1742	.10a
323	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN CF3	Ĭ-	1943	l
324	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN CF3	ž Š	2010	1
325	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN F	Ž-(-)	1893	1
326	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH₃	# - L	£ ()	956	1
327	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	Ĩ-{} ∘={} -	1875	1
328	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN CC CF3	D= 1	1919	1
329	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CF ₃		1987	1
330	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	HN I	Î-	1909	1
331	NHCO(CH₂)₃CH₃	HN CF ₃	ž Š	1998	1
332	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN OCH	ž.	1807	.10a
333	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NO2	NH.	1834	10a
334	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN HN	Ž-(-)	1728	10a
335	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN HN	Î-	1757	10a
336	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HŅ NO ₂	O Z	1864	10a
337	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN OCH	O NH ₂	1836	10a

338	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	HHB 8	\$	1963	10Ъ
339	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	HIN NH2 NH	≥ ₹2	1863	10b
340	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	NHBo c	0=\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	2006	10b
341	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	NH,	1805	10ъ
342	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	2 - L	O NH	1773	10ь
343	NHCO(CH₂)₁₀CH₃		NH.	1786	10Ъ
344	NHCO(CH₂)₁₂CH₃	D Z - L	O NHz	1814	10Ь
345	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	HN HN	O NH2	1756	10a
346	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	HN N N H	O NH2	1836	10a
347	NHCO(CH₂)⁊CH₃	HN NH OCH	O NH ₂	1765	10a
348	NHCO(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	HN HN	O NH2	1686	10a
349	NHCO(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	HN NO ₂	NH,	1792	10a
350	HN CI	HN F	NH ₂	1832	10b
351	NHCO(CH₂)11CH3	HN- F	NH.	1801	10b
352	NHCONH(CH₂)10CH₃	HN- NH2	O NH,	1801	10b
355	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN N	NH.	1743	10a

356	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NH OCH	O NET	1822	10a
358	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O NH2	1893	1
359	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN 0 5 - 11 - 1	₹-{} •-{}-	948	1
360	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NCH3	Ž	938	1
361	NHCO(CH₂)₃CH₃	MN CH,	Ž-(-)	952	1
362	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NPh	DE N	969	1
363	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN 0 = 5 = 0	Ž-{}	970	1
364	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HM 0 2 5 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	P P	976	1
365	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN S-N NBn	NHT.	976	1
366	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		₹- - - - - -	984	1
367	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	E	984	1
368	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	0	O NH ₂	986	1
369	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HM	N	987	1
370	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HX -> 0 -> 1 -> 1 -> 1 -> 1 -> 1 -> 1 -> 1	Ž-(-)	978	1
371	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HX 0 - 5 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 -	O NH ₂	998	1
372	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN - 0-5-0 CF	E	1003	1
373	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN - 5-0 N - CI	O NH ₂	1003	1

374	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	0:5-5-0 2-5-0 2-5-0		970	1
375	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HZ	\$ -	950	1
376	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	-φ-ο -φ-ο - χ-τ - Σ	≥	950	1
377	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	0=\$-0 HZ-0-0		950	1
378	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HIX - S-N	Ĩ- ○- -	955	1
379	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	Ž	957	1
380	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN - CI	Ē- - - - -	958	1
381	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	0 HN - F	DE N	959	1
382	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	0 H 	NH2	959	1
383	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	O NH2	965	1
384	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN 5-15-N CI	O NH ₂	965	1
385	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	0 H -5-N 0 F ₃ C	NH.	975	1
386	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN 0 H CF3	O NH2	975	1
387	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HM - S-H - CF3	O NH ₂	975	1
388	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN - 5-N - F	O NH ₂	957	1
389	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	0 H CI	O NH ₂	976	1
390	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH₃	ни О: Сі	NH ₂	976	1

	<u> </u>				
391	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HK CI	O NH ₂	976	1
392	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		O NH2	983	1
393	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	Service of the servic	O NH.	983	î
394	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HX-0-9-0	0 = \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \	948	1
395	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HÜ	O NH2	941	1
398	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN TN	NE T		Î
399	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	CI C	O NH2		1
400	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N	O NH2		I
401	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	Z-1-0,0,0,0	\$\tilde{\t		1
402	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN S N	0=\{-		1
403	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	Z	D Z Z		1
404	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CF3	\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		1

405	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN SO	O NH ₂	1
406	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	7, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10	O NH.	1
407	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH₃	HA CO	0 =	1
408	NHCO(CH₂)₅CH₃	HN- O ₂ N	O NH ₂	1
409	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Z		1
410	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	O HZ	1

Preferred compounds of the present invention are compounds 45, 54, 76, 81, 85, 102, 209, 212, 253, 260, 262, 282, 285, 319, 322, 333, 334, 335, 336, 344 and 355.

According to a preferred embodiment, the present invention provides one or more crystalline forms of compounds of formula (I) and salts thereof.

Lipopeptide Intermediates

The present invention also provides compounds that are particularly useful as intermediates for the preparation of the compounds of Formula I. These compounds may also have antibacterial properties, as discussed above. In one aspect of the invention, compounds of Formula II are provided:

$$HO_2C$$
 HO_2C
 HO_2

wherein R^{14} is selected from the group consisting of

$$R^{56}$$
 R^{56} R

wherein R^{56} is an optionally substituted straight-chain C_8 - C_{14} alkyl group and wherein q' is 0-3.

In another aspect of the invention, compounds of Formula III are provided as useful intermediates for the preparation of compounds of Formula I and/or as antibacterial compounds:

$$HO_2C$$
 HO_2C
 HO_2

wherein R¹⁵ is selected from hydrido and a carbamate amino protecting group, preferably a *tert*-butoxycarbonyl group; wherein R¹⁶ is selected from the group consisting of

wherein R⁵⁷ is a halo or halo substituted alkyl group, preferably a fluoro or trifluoromethyl group; wherein, R²⁰ is an amino acid side chain, preferably a lysine or tryptophan side chain.

Compounds 2, 10, 25, 38, 45, 50, 54, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 103, 105, 107, 111, 115, 130, 138, 139, 146, 147, 150, 158, 164, 168, 174, 210, 212, 227, 253, 274, 275, 280, 283, 285, 317, 372 and 386 are useful both as antibacterial compounds and as intermediates in the synthesis of compounds of this invention.

Lipopeptide Compound Pharmaceutical Compositions and Methods of Use Thereof

Another object of the instant invention is to provide lipopeptide compounds or salts thereof, as well as pharmaceutical compositions or formulations comprising lipopeptide compounds or its salts.

Lipopeptide compounds, or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, can be formulated for oral, intravenous, intramuscular, subcutaneous or parenteral administration for the therapeutic or prophylactic treatment of diseases, particularly bacterial infections. For oral or parenteral administration, lipopeptide compounds of this invention can be mixed with conventional pharmaceutical carriers and excipients and used in the form of tablets, capsules, elixirs, suspensions, syrups, wafers and the like. The compositions comprising a compound of this invention will contain from about 0.1 to about 99% by weight of the active compound, and more generally from about 10 to about 30%.

The pharmaceutical preparations disclosed herein are prepared in accordance with standard procedures and are administered at dosages that are selected to reduce, prevent or eliminate the infection (See, e. g., Remington's Pharmaceutical

Sciences, Mack Publishing Company, Easton, PA and Goodman and Gilman's The Pharmaceutical Basis of Therapeutics, Pergamon Press, New York, NY, the contents of which are incorporated herein by reference, for a general description of the methods for administering various antimicrobial agents for human therapy). The compositions of the invention (preferably of Formula I) can be delivered using controlled (e.g., capsules) or sustained release delivery systems (e.g., bioerodable matrices). Exemplary delayed release delivery systems for drug delivery that are suitable for administration of the compositions of the invention (preferably of Formula I) are described in U.S. Patent Nos. 4,452,775 (issued to Kent), 5,239,660 (issued to Leonard), 3,854,480 (issued to Zaffaroni).

The pharmaceutically-acceptable compositions of the present invention comprise one or more compounds of the invention (preferably compounds of Formula I) in association with one or more nontoxic, pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers and/or diluents and/or adjuvants and/or excipients, collectively referred to herein as "carrier" materials, and if desired other active ingredients. The compositions may contain common carriers and excipients, such as corn starch or gelatin, lactose, sucrose, microcrystalline cellulose, kaolin, mannitol, dicalcium phosphate, sodium chloride and alginic acid. The compositions may contain croscarmellose sodium, microcrystalline cellulose, corn starch, sodium starch glycolate and alginic acid.

Tablet binders that can be included are acacia, methylcellulose, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, polyvinylpyrrolidone (Povidone), hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, sucrose, starch and ethylcellulose.

Lubricants that can be used include magnesium stearate or other metallic stearates, stearic acid, silicone fluid, talc, waxes, oils and colloidal silica.

Flavoring agents such as peppermint, oil of wintergreen, cherry flavoring or the like can also be used. It may also be desirable to add a coloring agent to make the dosage form more aesthetic in appearance or to help identify the product.

For oral use, solid formulations such as tablets and capsules are particularly useful. Sustained release or enterically coated preparations may also be devised. For pediatric and geriatric applications, suspensions, syrups and chewable tablets are especially suitable. For oral administration, the pharmaceutical

compositions are in the form of, for example, a tablet, capsule, suspension or liquid. The pharmaceutical composition is preferably made in the form of a dosage unit containing a therapeutically-effective amount of the active ingredient. Examples of such dosage units are tablets and capsules. For therapeutic purposes, the tablets and capsules which can contain, in addition to the active ingredient, conventional carriers such as binding agents, for example, acacia gum, gelatin, polyvinylpyrrolidone, sorbitol, or tragacanth; fillers, for example, calcium phosphate, glycine, lactose, maize-starch, sorbitol, or sucrose; lubricants, for example, magnesium stearate, polyethylene glycol, silica, or talc; disintegrants, for example, potato starch, flavoring or coloring agents, or acceptable wetting agents. Oral liquid preparations generally are in the form of aqueous or oily solutions, suspensions, emulsions, syrups or elixirs may contain conventional additives such as suspending agents, emulsifying agents, non-aqueous agents, preservatives, coloring agents and flavoring agents. Examples of additives for liquid preparations include acacia, almond oil, ethyl alcohol, fractionated coconut oil, gelatin, glucose syrup, glycerin, hydrogenated edible fats, lecithin, methyl cellulose, methyl or propyl para-hydroxybenzoate, propylene glycol, sorbitol, or sorbic acid.

For intravenous (IV) use, a lipopeptide compound according to the invention can be dissolved or suspended in any of the commonly used intravenous fluids and administered by infusion. Intravenous fluids include, without limitation, physiological saline or Ringer's solution. Intravenous administration may be accomplished by using, without limitation, syringe, minipump or intravenous line.

Formulations for parenteral administration can be in the form of aqueous or non-aqueous isotonic sterile injection solutions or suspensions. These solutions or suspensions can be prepared from sterile powders or granules having one or more of the carriers mentioned for use in the formulations for oral administration. The compounds can be dissolved in polyethylene glycol, propylene glycol, ethanol, corn oil, benzyl alcohol, sodium chloride, and/or various buffers.

For intramuscular preparations, a sterile formulation of a lipopeptide compound or a suitable soluble salt form of the compound, for example the hydrochloride salt, can be dissolved and administered in a pharmaceutical diluent

such as Water-for-Injection (WFI), physiological saline or 5% glucose. A suitable insoluble form of the compound may be prepared and administered as a suspension in an aqueous base or a pharmaceutically acceptable oil base, e.g., an ester of a long chain fatty acid such as ethyl oleate.

A dose of an intravenous, intramuscular or parental formulation of a lipopeptide compound may be adminstered as a bolus or by slow infusion. A bolus is a dose that is administered in less than 30 minutes. In a preferred embodiment, a bolus is administered in less than 15 or less than 10 minutes. In a more preferred embodiment, a bolus is administered in less than 5 minutes. In an even more preferred embodiment, a bolus is administered in one minute or less. An infusion is a dose that is administered at a rate of 30 minutes or greater. In a preferred embodiment, the infusion is one hour or greater. In another embodiment, the infusion is substantially constant.

For topical use the compounds of the present invention can also be prepared in suitable forms to be applied to the skin, or mucus membranes of the nose and throat, and can take the form of creams, ointments, liquid sprays or inhalants, lozenges, or throat paints. Such topical formulations further can include chemical compounds such as dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) to facilitate surface penetration of the active ingredient.

For application to the eyes or ears, the compounds of the present invention can be presented in liquid or semi-liquid form formulated in hydrophobic or hydrophilic bases as ointments, creams, lotions, paints or powders.

For rectal administration the compounds of the present invention can be administered in the form of suppositories admixed with conventional carriers such as cocoa butter, wax or other glyceride.

Alternatively, the compounds of the present invention can be in powder form for reconstitution in the appropriate pharmaceutically acceptable carrier at the time of delivery. In another embodiment, the unit dosage form of the compound can be a solution of the compound or preferably a salt thereof in a suitable diluent in sterile, hermetically sealed ampoules or sterile syringes. The concentration of the compound in the unit dosage may vary, e.g. from about 1 percent to about 50

percent, depending on the compound used and its solubility and the dose desired by the physician. If the compositions contain dosage units, each dosage unit preferably contains from 1-500 mg of the active material. For adult human treatment, the dosage employed preferably ranges from 5 mg to 10 g, per day, depending on the route and frequency of administration.

In another aspect, the invention provides a method for inhibiting the growth of microorganisms, preferably bacteria, comprising contacting said organisms with a compound of the invention, preferably a compound of Formula I, under conditions which permit entry of the compound into said organism and into said microorganism. Such conditions are known to one skilled in the art and are exemplified in the Examples. This method involves contacting a microbial cell with a therapeutically-effective amount of compound(s) of the invention, preferably compound(s) of Formula I, in vivo or in vitro.

According to this aspect of the invention, the novel compositions disclosed herein are placed in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and are delivered to a recipient subject (preferably a human) in accordance with known methods of drug delivery. In general, the methods of the invention for delivering the compositions of the invention *in vivo* utilize art-recognized protocols for delivering the agent with the only substantial procedural modification being the substitution of the compounds of the invention (preferably compounds of Formula I) for the drugs in the art-recognized protocols. Likewise, the methods for using the claimed composition for treating cells in culture, for example, to eliminate or reduce the level of bacterial contamination of a cell culture, utilize art-recognized protocols for treating cell cultures with antibacterial agent(s) with the only substantial procedural modification being the substitution of the compounds of the invention (preferably compounds of Formula I) for the agents used in the art-recognized protocols.

In one embodiment, the invention provides a method for treating an infection, especially those caused by gram-positive bacteria, in a subject with a therapeutically-effective amount of a lipopeptide compound according to Formula I. Exemplary procedures for delivering an antibacterial agent are described in U.S. Patent No. 5,041,567, issued to Rogers and in PCT patent application number

EP94/02552 (publication no. WO 95/05384), the entire contents of which documents are incorporated in their entirety herein by reference. As used herein the phrase "therapeutically-effective amount" means an amount of a compound of the present invention that prevents the onset, alleviates the symptoms, or stops the progression of a bacterial infection. The term "treating" is defined as administering, to a subject, a therapeutically-effective amount of a compound of the invention (preferably a compound of Formula I) both to prevent the occurrence of an infection and to control or eliminate an infection. The term "subject", as described herein, is defined as a mammal, a plant or a cell culture. In a preferred embodiment, a subject is a human or other animal patient in need of lipopeptide compound treatment.

The method comprises administering to the subject an effective dose of a compound of this invention. An effective dose is generally between about 0.1 and about 100 mg/kg of a lipopeptide compound of Formula I or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. A preferred dose is from about 0.1 to about 50 mg/kg of a lipopeptide compound of Formula I or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. A more preferred dose is from about 1 to 25 mg/kg of a lipopeptide compound of Formula I or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. An effective dose for cell culture is usually between 0.1 and 1000 µg/mL, more preferably between 0.1 and 200 µg/mL.

The compound of Formula I can be administered as a single daily dose or in multiple doses per day. The treatment regime may require administration over extended periods of time, e.g., for several days or for from two to four weeks. The amount per administered dose or the total amount administered will depend on such factors as the nature and severity of the infection, the age and general health of the patient, the tolerance of the patient to the compound and the microorganism or microorganisms involved in the infection. A method of administration to a patient of daptomycin, another member of the lipopeptide compound class, is disclosed in United States Serial No. 09/406,568, filed September 24, 1999, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application Nos. 60/101,828, filed September 25, 1998, and 60/125,750, filed March 24, 1999.

A lipopeptide compound according to this invention may also be administered in the diet or feed of a patient or animal. If administered as part of a total dietary intake, the amount of compound employed can be less than 1% by weight of the diet and preferably no more than 0.5% by weight. The diet for animals can be normal foodstuffs to which the compound can be added or it can be added to a premix.

The methods of the present invention comprise administering a lipopeptide compound of Formula I or a pharmaceutical composition thereof to a subject in need thereof in an amount that is efficacious in reducing or eliminating the bacterial infection. The compound may be administered orally, parenterally, by inhalation, topically, rectally, nasally, buccally, vaginally, or by an implanted reservoir, external pump or catheter. The compound may be prepared for opthalmic or aerosolized uses. The compounds of the present invention can be administered as an aerosol for the treatment of pneumonia or other lung-based infections. A preferred aerosol delivery vehicle is an anhydrous or dry powder inhaler. Lipopeptide compounds of Formula I or a pharmaceutical composition thereof also may be directly injected or administered into an abscess, ventricle or joint. Parenteral administration includes subcutaneous, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-articular, intra-synovial, cisternal, intrathecal, intrahepatic, intralesional and intracranial. injection or infusion. In a preferred embodiment, lipopeptide compounds are administered intravenously, subcutaneously or orally. In a preferred embodiment for administering a lipopeptide compound according to Formula I to a cell culture, the compound may be administered in a nutrient medium.

The method of the instant invention may be used to treat a subject having a bacterial infection in which the infection is caused or exacerbated by any type of bacteria, particularly gram-positive bacteria. In one embodiment, a lipopeptide compound or a pharmaceutical composition thereof is administered to a patient according to the methods of this invention. In a preferred embodiment, the bacterial infection may be caused or exacerbated by gram-positive bacteria. These gram-positive bacteria include, but are not limited to, methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant staphylococci (including *Staphylococcus aureus*, *S. epidermidis*,

S. haemolyticus, S. hominis, S. saprophyticus, and coagulase-negative staphylococci), glycopeptide intermediary- susceptible S. aureus (GISA), penicillin-susceptible and penicillin-resistant streptococci (including Streptococcus pneumoniae, S. pyogenes, S. agalactiae, S. avium, S. bovis, S. lactis, S. sangius and Streptococci Group C, Streptococci Group G and viridans streptococci), enterococci (including vancomycin-susceptible and vancomycin-resistant strains such as Enterococcus faecalis and E. faecium), Clostridium difficile, C. clostridiiforme, C. innocuum, C. perfringens, C. ramosum, Haemophilus influenzae, Listeria monocytogenes, Corynebacterium jeikeium, Bifidobacterium spp., Eubacterium aerofaciens, E. lentum, Lactobacillus acidophilus, L. casei, L. plantarum, Lactococcus spp., Leuconostoc spp., Pediococcus, Peptostreptococcus anaerobius, P. asaccarolyticus, P. magnus, P. micros, P. prevotii, P. productus, Propionibacterium acnes, Actinomyces spp., Moraxella spp. (including M. catarrhalis) and Escherichia spp. (including E. coli).

In a preferred embodiment, the antibacterial activity of lipopeptide compounds of Formula I against classically "resistant" strains is comparable to that against classically "susceptible" strains in *in vitro* experiments. In another preferred embodiment, the minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) value for lipopeptide compounds according to this invention against susceptible strains is typically the same or lower than that of vancomycin. Thus, in a preferred embodiment, a lipopeptide compound of this invention or a pharmaceutical composition thereof is administered according to the methods of this invention to a patient who exhibits a bacterial infection that is resistant to other compounds, including vancomycin or daptomycin. In addition, unlike glycopeptide antibiotics, lipopeptide compounds exhibits rapid, concentration-dependent bactericidal activity against gram-positive organisms. Thus, in a preferred embodiment, a lipopeptide compound according to this invention or a pharmaceutical composition thereof is administered according to the methods of this invention to a patient in need of rapidly acting antibiotic therapy.

The method of the instant invention may be used for any bacterial infection of any organ or tissue in the body. In a preferred embodiment, the bacterial infection is caused by gram-positive bacteria. These organs or tissue include, without limitation, skeletal muscle, skin, bloodstream, kidneys, heart, lung and bone. The

method of the invention may be used to treat, without limitation, skin and soft tissue infections, bacteremia and urinary tract infections. The method of the invention may be used to treat community acquired respiratory infections, including, without limitation, otitis media, sinusitis, chronic bronchitis and pneumonia, including pneumonia caused by drug-resistant *S. pneumoniae* or *H. influenzae*. The method of the invention also may be used to treat mixed infections that comprise different types of gram-positive bacteria, or which comprise both gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. These types of infections include intra-abdominal infections and obstetrical/gynecological infections. The method of the invention also may be used to treat an infection including, without limitation, endocarditis, nephritis, septic arthritis, intra-abdominal sepsis, bone and joint infections and osteomyelitis. In a preferred embodiment, any of the above-described diseases may be treated using lipopeptide compounds according to this invention or pharmaceutical compositions thereof.

The method of the instant invention may also be practiced while concurrently administering one or more other antimicrobial agents, such as antibacterial agents (antibiotics) or antifungal agents. In one aspect, the method may be practiced by administering more than one lipopeptide compounds according to this invention. In another embodiment, the method may be practiced by administering a lipopeptide compound according to this invention with another lipopeptide compound, such as daptomycin.

Antibacterial agents and classes thereof that may be co-administered with a compound of the present invention include, without limitation, penicillins and related drugs, carbapenems, cephalosporins and related drugs, aminoglycosides, bacitracin, gramicidin, mupirocin, chloramphenicol, thiamphenicol, fusidate sodium, lincomycin, clindamycin, macrolides, novobiocin, polymyxins, rifamycins, spectinomycin, tetracyclines, vancomycin, teicoplanin, streptogramins, anti-folate agents including sulfonamides, trimethoprim and its combinations and pyrimethamine, synthetic antibacterials including nitrofurans, methenamine mandelate and methenamine hippurate, nitroimidazoles, quinolones, fluoroquinolones, isoniazid, ethambutol, pyrazinamide, para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS), cycloserine, capreomycin, ethionamide, prothionamide, thiacetazone,

viomycin, eveminomycin, glycopeptide, glycylcylcline, ketolides, oxazolidinone; imipenen, amikacin, netilmicin, fosfomycin, gentamicin, ceftriaxone, Ziracin, LY 333328, CL 331002, HMR 3647, Linezolid, Synercid, Aztreonam, and Metronidazole, Epiroprim, OCA-983, GV-143253, Sanfetrinem sodium, CS-834, Biapenem, A-99058.1, A-165600, A-179796, KA 159, Dynemicin A, DX8739, DU 6681; Cefluprenam, ER 35786, Cefoselis, Sanfetrinem celexetil, HGP-31, Cefpirome, HMR-3647, RU-59863, Mersacidin, KP 736, Rifalazil, Kosan, AM 1732, MEN 10700, Lenapenem, BO 2502A, NE-1530, PR 39, K130, OPC 20000, OPC 2045, Veneprim, PD 138312, PD 140248, CP 111905, Sulopenem, ritipenam acoxyl, RO-65-5788, Cyclothialidine, Sch-40832, SEP-132613, micacocidin A, SB-275833, SR-15402, SUN A0026, TOC 39, carumonam, Cefozopran, Cefetamet pivoxil, and T 3811.

In a preferred embodiment, antibacterial agents that may be coadministered with a compound according to this invention include, without limitation, imipenen, amikacin, netilmicin, fosfomycin, gentamicin, ceftriaxone, teicoplanin, Ziracin, LY 333328, CL 331002, HMR 3647, Linezolid, Synercid, Aztreonam, and Metronidazole.

Antifungal agents that may be co-administered with a compound according to this invention include, without limitation, Caspofungen, Voriconazole, Sertaconazole, IB-367, FK-463, LY-303366, Sch-56592, Sitafloxacin, DB-289 polyenes, such as Amphotericin, Nystatin, Primaricin; azoles, such as Fluconazole, Itraconazole, and Ketoconazole; allylamines, such as Naftifine and Terbinafine; and anti-metabolites such as Flucytosine. Other antifungal agents include without limitation, those disclosed in Fostel et al., Drug Discovery Today 5:25-32 (2000), herein incorporated by reference. Fostel et al. disclose antifungal compounds including Corynecandin, Mer-WF3010, Fusacandins, Artrichitin/LL 15G256γ, Sordarins, Cispentacin, Azoxybacillin, Aureobasidin and Khafrefungin.

Lipopeptide compounds may be administered according to this method until the bacterial infection is eradicated or reduced. In one embodiment, a lipopeptide compound is administered for a period of time from 3 days to 6 months. In a preferred embodiment, a lipopeptide compound is administered for 7 to 56 days.

In a more preferred embodiment, a lipopeptide compound is administered for 7 to 28 days. In an even more preferred embodiment, a lipopeptide compound is administered for 7 to 14 days. Lipopeptide compounds may be administered for a longer or shorter time period if it is so desired.

General Procedures for Lipopeptide Compound Synthesis

Lipopeptide compounds of Formula I may be produced as described below. The lipopeptide compounds of the instant invention may be produced semi-synthetically using daptomycin as a starting point or may be produced by a total synthesis approach.

For the semi-synthetic approach according to the present invention, daptomycin may be prepared by any method known in the art. See, e.g., United States Patents 4,885,243 and 4,874,843. Daptomycin may be used in its acylated state or it may be deacylated prior to its use as described herein. Daptomycin may be deacylated using *Actinoplanes utahensis* as described in United States Patent 4,482,487. Alternatively, daptomycin may be deacylated as follows:

Daptomycin (5.0 g) was dissolved in water (25 ml) and adjusted to pH 9 with 5M sodium hydroxide. Ditert-butyldicarbonate (1.5 g) was added and the mixture was adjusted to maintain pH 9 with 5 M sodium hydroxide until the reaction was complete (4 hours). The pH was adjusted to 7 and the mixture was loaded onto a Bondesil 40µ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and the product was eluted from the column with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave BOC-protected daptomycin as a yellow powder.

A preparation of deacylase enzyme was produced from recombinant Streptomyces lividans, which expresses the Actinoplanes utahensis deacylase enzyme. The enzyme in ethylene glycol (400 μ l) was added to BOC-protected daptomycin (1 g) in water (100 ml) at pH 7-8. After incubation for 72 hours, the mixture was loaded on a Bondesil 40 μ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and the product was eluted from the column with 10% acetonitrile in water. The product was evaporated to give deacylated BOC-protected daptomycin as a yellow powder.

Kynurenine Derivatives

Scheme 1

Daptomycin can be converted into analogs bearing modifications at the R² position by converting the aromatic amino group to the diazonium salt compound I with reagents such as sodium nitrite/hydrochloric acid or isoamylnitrite. Using chemistry known to those skilled in the art and following the teachings of the disclosure, the diazonium group can then be displaced by reagents such as sodium azide, potassium ethylxanthate or copper chloride to yield derivative compounds II, wherein R¹⁹ is as previously defined.

Scheme 2

Additionally, compound I can be converted to the azide compound III by reaction with an azide source, typically sodium azide. Modifications to the ketone group can then be undertaken using chemistry known to those having ordinary skill in the art, such as reduction, oxime formation, ketalization conversion to a leaving group and displacement to give compounds of formula IV, wherein R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ are as previously defined.

Scheme 3

Compound IV may also be converted to compound V by reducing the azide group to the amine using chemistry known to those having ordinary skill in the art, and following the teachings of the disclosure, such as reaction with triphenyl phosphine and water, or reducing agents such as sodium borohydride wherein R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ are as previously defined.

Additionally compound I can be converted into compound VI by reduction with hypophosphorus acid. Modifications to the ketone group can then be undertaken using chemistry known to those having ordinary skill in the art similar to those used in scheme 2, wherein R^{17} and R^{18} are as previously defined.

Ornithine derivatives

Scheme 1

Daptomycin can be converted into analogs bearing modifications at the R¹ position by treating the aromatic amino group of the ornithine with reagents such as isocyanates, isothiocyanates, activated esters, acid chlorides, sulfonylchlorides or activated sulfonamides, heterocycles bearing readily displaceable groups, imidates, lactones or reductively with aldehydes to yield compound VIII, wherein R¹ is as previously defined.

Tryptophan Amine Derivatives

Scheme 1

Daptomycin can be converted into compound IX by first protecting the ornithine amine with an appropriate amino protecting group (P) known to those skilled in the art and following the teachings of the disclosure. The decyl side chain on the tryptophan is then removed using an enzyme capable of deacylating daptomycin, such as that described above.

Scheme 2

Compound IX can be modified at the tryptophan amine with reagents such as isocyanates, isothiocyanates, activated esters, acid chlorides, sulfonylchlorides or activated sulfonamides, heterocycles bearing readily displaceable groups, imidates, lactones or reductively with aldehydes to yield compound X. Compound X can be deprotected to give compound XI according to procedures known to those skilled in the art following the disclosure of this invention, wherein R is as previously defined.

The above modifications to the ornithine amine R¹, tryptophan amine R or kynurenine side chain R² may be independently combined to yield additional compounds that are modified at up to all three sites. In order to achieve these modifications, it may be necessary to protect certain functionalities in the molecule. Protecting these functionalities should be within the expertise of one skilled in the art following the disclosure of this invention. See, e.g., Greene, *supra*.

Solid Support Synthesis of Lipopeptide Compounds

In an alternative embodiment of the invention, the lipopeptide compounds of Formula I may be synthesized on a solid support as outlined below. In step 1, a suitably-N-protected-βMeGlu(OH)-OAllyl ester is coupled to a suitable resin to give Compound XII. Deprotection of the amino group of Compound XII, followed by coupling of the amino group with a suitably protected seryl derivative (A1) gives Compound XIII, wherein P is a suitable protecting group. This peptide coupling process, i.e., deprotection of the alpha-amino group, followed by coupling to a suitably protected amino acid, is repeated until the desired number of amino acids have been coupled to the resin. In the scheme shown below, eleven amino acids have been coupled to give Compound XIV. Addition of an activated R group, R*, is added to Compound XIV to give Compound XV. In step 4, Compound XV is cyclized to give Compound XVI. Subsequently, in step 5, Compound XVI is removed from the resin to give the lipopeptide Compound XVII.

Synthetic Scheme for Total Synthesis of Lipopeptide Compounds

$$A^{1} = \begin{matrix} 3^{1}RO & \downarrow \\ HN & 1 \end{matrix}$$

, wherein A¹, is a suitably protected serine derivative, wherein R³¹ is a suitable, cleavable hydroxyl protecting group as outlined below.

$$A^2 = A^7 = \bigwedge_{HN} O$$

, wherein A^2 and A^7 , are suitably protected glycine derivatives as

outlined below.

protected aspartic acid derivatives as outlined below, wherein ²⁸R, ²⁹R and ³⁰R are cleavable protecting groups, preferably t-butyl groups.

$$A^4 = \bigvee_{HN \downarrow f} O$$

wherein A⁴ is a suitably protected alanine derivative as outlined

below.

$$A^6 = \begin{matrix} *R^1 & & \\ & &$$

wherein A^6 is a suitably protected ornithine derivative as outlined below, or derivatized ornthine wherein $*R^1$ is R^1 as previously described or alternatively a protected form of R^1 that would yield R^1 upon subsequent deprotection.

, wherein A^8 is a suitably protected depsipeptide as outlined below, Y is a protecting group that is cleavable under conditions that leave other protecting groups intact to the others used, i.e., Alloc, and wherein $*R^2$ is R^2 as previously described or alternatively a protected form of R^2 that would yield R^2 upon subsequent deprotection. Preferably 2*R is a kynurenine, or substituted kynurenine side chain, most preferably

$$R^2 = 0$$
 NH₂

$$A^{10} = H_2N O O O$$

wherein A¹⁰ is a suitably protected asparagine derivative as

outlined below.

wherein A^{11} is a suitably protected tryptophan derivative as outlined below, wherein R^{*37} is hydrido or a suitable protecting group, preferably t-butoxy carbonyl.

It will be understood by those skilled in the art that both the amino and the side chain functional groups must be suitably protected prior to attaching them to the growing peptide chain. Suitable protecting groups can be any group known in the art to be useful in peptide synthesis. Such pairings of protecting groups are well known. See, e.g., "Synthesis Notes" in the Novabiochem Catalog and Peptide Synthesis Handbook (1999), pages S1-S93 and references cited therein. Following the disclosure of the present application, the selection of protecting groups and method of use thereof will be known to one skilled in the art.

It will also be understood by those skilled in the art that the choice of protecting group on the side chain functional groups will either result or not result in the protecting group being cleaved concomitantly with the peptide's final cleavage from the resin, which will give the natural amino acid functionality or a protected derivative thereof, respectively.

The following general procedures serve to exemplify the solid support synthesis of compounds of Formula I.

Step 1: Coupling suitably-N-protected-BMeGlu(OH)-OAllyl ester to a resin

Five molar equivalents each, with respect to the resin, of a suitably–N-protected-βMeGlu(OH)-OAllyl ester, 1,3-Diisopropylcarbodiimide (DIC) and 1-Hydroxy-7-azabenzotriazole (HOAt) are stirred for 30 mins in dimethylformamide (DMF; 5ml/g resin). A suitably functionalised resin or solid support, such as, but not limited to, Wang, Safety Catch, Rink, Knorr, PAL, or PAM resin, is added and the resulting suspension is stirred for 16 hrs. The resin-N-protected-βMeGlu(OH)-OAllyl ester is then filtered, dried and the coupling is repeated. The N-protecting group is then removed using the appropriate conditions given in the coupling steps below.

Step 2: (A) General coupling cycle for amino acids with an N-9-Fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl (Fmoc) protecting group

Five molar equivalents each, with respect to the resin-AA(wherein resin-AA is defined as the resin attached the the growing amino acid chain), of a suitably protected Fmoc amino acid, DIC, and HOAt (0.5 molar solution in DMF) are added to the resin-AA, along with sufficient DMF to give a working volume. The mixture is shaken for one hour, filtered, and the coupling is repeated. After the second coupling the resin is washed twice with DMF, twice with methanol, and twice again with DMF. The Fmoc group of the newly coupled amino acid A¹⁻¹¹ is deprotected by stirring the resin product in one working volume of a solution of 20% piperidine in N-methyl pyrolidine for five minutes, filtering the resin, and stirring the resin in 20% piperidine in N-methyl pyrolidine again for 20 minutes. The resin is washed twice with DMF, twice with methanol, and twice again with DMF.

Step 2 (B): General coupling cycle of amino acids with an N-tert-Butoxy-carbonyl (N-Boc) protecting group

Five molar equivalents each, with respect to the resin-AA, of a suitably protected N-Boc amino acid, DIC, and HOAt (0.5 molar solution in DMF) are added to the resin-AA, along with sufficient DMF to give a working volume. The mixture is shaken for one hour, filtered, and the coupling is repeated. After the repeated coupling the resin is washed twice with DMF, twice with methanol, and twice again

with DMF. The Boc group of the newly coupled amino acid A¹⁻¹¹, is then deprotected by stirring the resin in one working volume of CH₂Cl₂:trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) 1:1 for 15 minutes, filtering, and stirring in one working volume of CH₂Cl₂:TFA 1:1 for another 15 minutes. The resin is neutralized by washing with excess diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA) in CH₂Cl₂ and then washed twice with DMF, twice with methanol, and twice again with DMF.

Step 3: Terminal amine capping reaction

Ten molar equivalents, with respect to the resin XV, of a suitable reagent containing R* such as an activated ester, isocyanate, thioisocyanate, anhydride, acid chloride, chloroformate, or reactive salt thereof, in one working volume of DMF is added to the resin XIV and agitated for 25 hours. The resulting resin XV is washed twice with DMF, twice with methanol, and twice again with DMF.

Step 4: Cyclization

The dried resin XV is placed under an argon atmosphere, and treated with a solution of Pd(PPh₃)₄ 125 mgs/0.1 mmol peptide substrate, in CH₂Cl₂: Acetic acid: N-Methylmorpholine, 40: 2: 1, 1 ml/0.1 mmol peptide substrate. The mixture is stirred for 3 hours at ambient temperature, filtered, and washed twice with DMF, twice with methanol, and twice again with DMF. Five molar equivalents each, with respect to the resin, of DIC, and HOAt (0.5 molar solution in DMF) are added to the resin, along with sufficient DMF to give a working volume. The reaction is shaken for 17 hours, filtered, and washed twice with DMF, twice with methanol, and twice again with DMF to give resin XVI.

Step 5: Cleavage and isolation of the lipopeptide

The desired lipopeptide is cleaved from resin XVI and isolated, resulting in a compound in which R^{27} is OH or NH_2 . If Fmoc chemistry is used, the dried resin is suspended in 1 ml / 0.1 mmol peptide substrate of CH_2Cl_2 : TFA: Ethanedithiol (EDT): Triisopropylsilane (TIS), 16:22:1:1, and stirred for 6-8

hours at ambient temperature. The resin is filtered, washed with 1 equal volume of cold TFA, and the combined filtrates are evaporated under reduced pressure. Crude product XVII is then precipitated by the addition of diethyl ether, and isolated by centrifugation. This product may be further purified by preparative reverse phase HPLC.

If N-Boc chemistry is used, the dried resin is suspended in hydrogen flouride (HF): anisole: dimethylsulfide (DMS), 10:1:1, and stirred for 2 hours at 0°C. The volitiles are evaporated under a stream of nitrogen. The resin is then extracted with TFA, filtered and washed twice with TFA, and the combined TFA filtrates evaporated under reduced pressure. Crude product is then precipitated by the addition of diethyl ether, and isolated by centrifugation. This product may be further purified by preparative reverse phase HPLC.

If the resin is a Safety Catch resin, then $R^{27} = OR$ or NRH. The dried resin XVI is suspended in N-methylpyrolidine (NMP) or dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO) (8 ml/g resin), Five equivalents of DIPEA (with respect to resin substitution) and 24 equivalents of iodo or bromoacetonitrile (with respect to resin substitution) are added. The suspension is stirred for 24 hours at ambient temperature under inert atmosphere. The resin is filtered, washed with tetrahydrofuran (THF) and DMSO. For an ester, the resin is then treated with an alcohol, hydroxide or alkoxide (20 equivalents with respect to resin substitution) in THF for 20 hours. The resin is filtered, washed with THF and water, and the combined filtrates are evaporated under reduced pressure. Crude product is precipitated by the addition of diethyl ether, and isolated by centrifugation. The product may be further purified by preparative reverse phase HPLC. For amides the resin is then treated with a primary or secondary amine (20 equivalents with respect to resin substitution) in THF for 12-40 hours, at a gentle reflux under inert atmosphere. The resin is filtered, washed with THF and water, and the combined filtrates are evaporated under reduced pressure. Crude product is then precipitated by the addition of diethyl ether, and isolated by centrifugation. This product may be further purified by preparative reverse phase HPLC.

In order that this invention may be more fully understood, the following examples are set forth. These examples are for the purpose of illustration only and are not to be construed as limiting the scope of the invention in any way.

EXAMPLE 1 - PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS 38, 40, 50, 52, 77-80, 82-84, 87-100, 103-169, 171-176, 183-187, 194-199, 201-204, 208, 210-211, 222-244, 252, 265-267, 271-281, 283-284, 286-291, 323-331, 358-395 and 398-410

A suspension of daptomycin in dry dimethylformamide (0.6 ml) was treated with a solution of 4-Fluorobenzaldehyde (0.2 ml) and a suspension of sodium triacetoxyborohydride (0.2 ml, 1.5M in dry dimethylformamide). After 24 hours, the reaction mixture was diluted with water/acetonitrile (1:1; 0.4 ml) and purified by preparative HPLC. The reaction mixture was loaded onto an IBSIL-C8 5μ 250x20.2mm column and eluted at 20 ml/min with 30-60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer. Fractions containing product were collected and freezedried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40μ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 38 as a pale yellow solid (23 mg).

In an analogous manner, compounds 40, 50, 52, 77-80, 82-84, 87-100, 103-169, 171-176, 183-187, 194-199, 201-204, 208, 210-211, 222-244, 252, 265-267, 271-281, 283-284, 286-291, 323-331, 358-395 and 398-410 can be prepared as detailed in the above example by appropriate substitutions of reagents obvious to those skilled in the art following the teachings of the disclosure.

EXAMPLE 1a - PREPARATION OF COMPOUND 282

2-Methyl-6-nitroquinoline (0.4ml, 0.5M solution in dioxane) was treated with selenium dioxide (0.2 ml, 0.9M solution in 9/1 dioxane/water) and heated to 90°C overnight. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and diluted with water (1 ml). The mixture was then extracted with ethyl acetate (3 x 2 ml). The organic extract was then dried in vacuo to give 6-nitro-2-quinolinecarboxaldehyde which was carried forward without further purification. Daptomycin (1ml, 0.1 M in

dry dimethylformamide) was treated successively with 6-nitro-2-quinolinecarboxaldehyde prepared above in dry dimethylformamide (0.2 ml) and sodium triacetoxyborohydride (0.4 ml, 1.5M solution in dry dimethylformamide). The mixture was capped and shaken briefly. After 24h, the mixture was treated with water (0.2 ml) and loaded onto an IBSIL-C8 5μ 250 x 20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 25ml/min under the gradient conditions of 30-60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer over 25 min followed by holding at 60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer for another 10 min. The desired fractions were collected and the acetonitrile was removed by evaporation. The residue was applied to a Bondesil 40μ C8 resin column, washed with water and the product was eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 282 as a pale yellow solid.

EXAMPLE 1b - PREPARATION OF COMPOUND 285

4-Chloro-2-methylquinoline (0.4ml, 0.5M solution in dioxane) was treated with selenium dioxide (0.2 ml, 0.9M solution in 9/1 dioxane/water) and heated to 90°C overnight. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and diluted with water (1 ml). The mixture was then extracted with ethyl acetate (3 x 2 ml). The organic extract was then dried in vacuo to give 4-chloro-2-quinolinecarboxaldehyde which was carried forward without further purification. Daptomycin (1ml, 0.1 M in dry dimethylformamide) was treated successively with 4-chloro-2quinolinecarboxaldehyde prepared above and diluted in dry dimethylformamide (0.2 ml) and sodium triacetoxyborohydride (0.4 ml, 1.5M in dry dimethylformamide). The mixture was capped and shaken briefly. After 24h the mixture was treated with water (0.2 ml) and loaded on an IBSIL-C8 5μ 250 x 20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 25ml/min under the gradient conditions of 30-60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer over 25 min followed by holding at 60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer for another 10 min. The desired fractions were collected and the acetonitrile was removed by evaporation. The residue was applied to a Bondesil 40μ C8 resin column, washed with water and the product eluted off with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 285 as a yellow solid.

EXAMPLE Ic - PREPARATION OF COMPOUND 85

Daptomycin (1ml, 0.1M in dry dimethylformamide) was treated successively with 1-methyl-2-imidazolecarboxaldehyde (0.2 ml, 0.5M solution in dry dimethylformamide) and sodium triacetoxyborohydride (0.4 ml, 1.5M solution in dry dimethylformamide). The mixture was capped and shaken briefly. After 24h the mixture was treated with water (0.2 ml) and loaded onto an IBSIL-C8 5μ 250 x 20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 30 ml/min under the gradient conditions of 35-40% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer over 30 min. The desired fractions were collected and the acetonitrile was removed by evaporation. The residue was applied to a Bondesil 40μ C8 resin column, washed with water and eluted with methanol. This mixture was then loaded on a Prodigy ODS 10μ 250 x 21.2mm column eluted at 50 ml/min at 33% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer adjusted to pH 3.2. The desired fractions were collected and the acetonitrile was removed by evaporation. The residue was applied to a Bondesil 40μ C8 resin column, washed with water and the product was eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 85 as a pale yellow solid.

EXAMPLE 1d - PREPARATION OF COMPOUND 212

Daptomycin (1ml, 0.1 M in dry dimethylformamide) was treated successively with 2-imidazolecarboxaldehyde (0.2 ml, 0.5M solution in dry dimethylformamide) and sodium triacetoxyborohydride (0.4 ml, 1.5M solution in dry dimethylformamide). The mixture was capped and shaken briefly. After 24h, the mixture was treated with water (0.2 ml) and the mixture was loaded on an IBSIL-C8 5μ 250 x 20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 30 ml/min under the gradient conditions of 35-40% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer over 30 min. The desired fractions were collected and the acetonitrile was removed by evaporation. The residue was applied to a Bondesil 40μ C8 resin column, washed with water and eluted with methanol. This mixture was then loaded on a Prodigy ODS 10μ 250 x 21.2mm column and eluted at 50 ml/min at 33% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer adjusted to pH 3.2. The desired fractions were collected and the acetonitrile was removed by evaporation. The residue was applied to a Bondesil 40μ

C8 resin column, washed with water and the product eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 212 as a yellow solid.

EXAMPLE 1e - PREPARATION OF COMPOUND 81

Daptomycin (1ml, 0.1M in dry dimethylformamide) was treated successively with 5-fluoroindole-3-carboxaldehyde (0.2 ml, 0.5M solution in dry dimethylformamide) and sodum triacetoxyborohydride (0.4 ml, 1.5M solution in dry dimethylformamide). The mixture was capped and shaken briefly. After 24h the mixture was treated with water (0.2 ml) and loaded on an IBSIL-C8 5μ 250 x 20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 25 ml/min under the gradient conditions of 30-60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer over 25 min followed by holding at 60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer for another 10 min. The desired fractions were collected, the acetonitrile was removed by evaporation and the residue applied to a Bondesil 40μ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and the product was eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 81 as a pale yellow solid.

EXAMPLE If - PREPARATION OF COMPOUND 253

p-N,N-Bis(2-chloroethyl)aminobenzaldehyde (0.3g) was dissolved in acetone (2.5 ml) and treated with sodium iodide (0.4g). The mixture was warmed to 40°C for 3h then treated with benzylamine (0.2 ml) and triethylamine (0.4 ml). The mixture was diluted to 7 ml with acetonitrile and then heated to 60°C. After 24h, the mixture was cooled to room temperature and the solvent was removed by evaporation. 4-(4-Benzylpiperazino)benzaldehyde was purified by silica gel chromatography eluting with (10% triethylamine/methanol/dichloromethane).

Daptomycin (1ml, 0.1 M in dry dimethylformamide) was treated successively with the 4-(4-benzylpiperazino)benzaldehyde prepared above diluted in dry dimethylformamide (0.2 ml), and sodium triacetoxyborohydride (0.4 ml, 1.5M solution in dry dimethylformamide). The mixture was capped and shaken briefly. After 24h the mixture was treated with water (0.2 ml) and loaded on an IBSIL-C8 5μ 250 x 20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 25 ml/min under the gradient

conditions of 30-60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer over 25 min followed by holding at 60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer for another 10 min. The desired fractions were collected, the acetonitrile was removed by evaporation and the residue was applied to a Bondesil 40µ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and the product was eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 253 as a pale yellow solid.

EXAMPLE 1g - PREPARATION OF COMPOUND 76 and 177

Daptomycin (1ml, 0.1 M in dry dimethylformamide) was treated successively with 4-phenylbenzaldehyde (0.2 ml, 0.5M in dry dimethylformamide) and sodium triacetoxyborohydride (0.4 ml, 1.5M in dry dimethylformamide). The reaction mixture was capped and shaken briefly to mix the solution. After 24h the mixture was treated with water (0.2 ml) and loaded on an IBSIL-C8 5μ 250 x 20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 25 ml/min under the gradient conditions of 30-60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer over 25 min followed by holding at 60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer for another 10 min. The desired fractions were collected, the acetonitrile was removed by evaporation and the residue was applied to a Bondesil 40μ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and the product was eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 76 as a pale yellow solid. Compound 177 was obtained by deacylation of compound 76 according to Example 7.

EXAMPLE 1h - PREPARATION OF COMPOUND 209

4-Hydroxy-3-nitrobenzaldehyde (0.4 ml, 0.2M in acetone) was successively treated with potassium hydroxide (0.1 ml, 1M in water) and 4-fluorobenzylbromide (0.4ml, 0.2M in acetone). After 24h the mixture was dried in vacuo to give 4-(4-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-nitro-benzaldehyde which was carried forward without further purification.

Daptomycin (1ml, 0.1 M in dry dimethylformamide) was treated successively with, 4-(4-fluorobenzyloxy)-3-nitro-benzaldehyde previously prepared above diluted in dry dimethylformamide (0.2 ml), and sodium triacetoxyborohydride

(0.4 ml, 1.5M in dry dimethylformamide). The mixture was capped and shaken briefly. After 24h the mixture was treated with water (0.2 ml) and loaded onto an IBSIL-C8 5µ 250 x 20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 25 ml/min under the gradient conditions of 30-60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer over 25 min followed by holding at 60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer for another 10 min. The desired fractions were collected, the acetonitrile was removed by evaporation and the residue was applied to a Bondesil 40µ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and the product was eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 209 as a pale yellow solid.

EXAMPLE 2 - PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS 10, 11-17, 19-20, 22-27 and 190

Daptomycin (972 mg) was dissolved in dry dimethylformamide (20 ml), and isatoic anhydride (979 mg) was added. The mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 10 days, then quenched by the addition of water (20ml). The mixture was loaded onto a Bondesil 40μ C8 resin column (25g), which had been previously washed with methanol (50 ml) and water (100ml). The column was then eluted with water (200ml), 15% methanol/water (1200ml), 20% methanol/water (200ml), 30% methanol/water (200ml) and 40% methanol/water (200ml). The product bearing fractions were combined and freeze dried to give compound 10 as a white solid (870 mg).

In an analogous manner, compounds 11-17, 19-20, 22-27 and 190 can be prepared as detailed in the above example by appropriate substitutions of reagents obvious to those skilled in the art following the teachings of the disclosure.

EXAMPLE 3 - PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS 44. 45, 41-43, 46-48, 55-58, 60-75, 178-180, 193 and 245

Daptomycin (500 mg) and Boc-tryptophan-p-nitrophenyl ester (157.5 mg) were stirred at room temperature in dry dimethylformamide (30 ml) for 3 days. Water (30 ml) was added and the mixture was purified on a Bondesil 40µ C8 resin column (25 g). The column was eluted with 20% acetonitrile in water (200 ml), 40% acetonitrile in water (200 ml) and finally with methanol. Evaporation of the solvent

from the product-containing fractions gave compound 44 as a pale yellow solid (450 mg).

Compound 44 (200 mg) was cooled to 0°C and a 0°C solution of 5% thioanisole in trifluoroacetic acid (10 ml) was added. After 3 hours at 0°C the mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue was purified by preparative HPLC on an IBSIL-C8 5µ 250x20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 20 ml/min with 38% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer. The product containing fractions were freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40µ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 45 as a pale yellow solid.

In an analogous manner, compounds 41-43, 46-48, 55-58, 60-75, 178-180, 193 and 245 can be prepared as detailed in the above example by appropriate substitutions of reagents obvious to those skilled in the art following the teachings of the disclosure.

EXAMPLE 3a - PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS 54, 49 and 51

Daptomycin (400 mg) and N, N-bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-L-lysine-4-nitrophenyl ester (173 mg) were stirred in dry dimethylformamide (5 ml) at room temperature for two days. The mixture was loaded onto an IBSIL-C8 5 μ 250x20.2 mm column and was eluted at 20 ml/min with 37% acetonitrile in 5 mM ammonium phosphate buffer. Fractions containing the desired compound were collected and freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40 μ C8 resin column, washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave the Boc protected intermediate as a pale yellow solid (370 mg).

Boc protected intermediate (200 mg) was stirred in trifluoroacetic acid (5 ml) and anisole (0.25 ml) at room temperature for 2 hours. Removal of the solvents under reduced pressure gave a residue which was loaded on an IBSIL-C8 5 μ 250x20.2 mm column and eluted at 20 ml/min with 37% acetonitrile in 5 mM ammonium phosphate buffer. Fractions containing the desired compound were

collected and freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40 μ C8 resin column, washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 54 as a pale yellow solid (100 mg).

In an analogous manner, compounds 49 and 51 can be prepared as detailed in the above example by appropriate substitutions of reagents obvious to those skilled in the art following the teachings of the disclosure.

EXAMPLE 3b - PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS 32, 18, 21, 28-31, 33-35, 39, 182 and 189

Daptomycin (162 mg) and 2-methylthiobenzoic acid pentafluorophenol ester (37 mg) were stirred at room temperature in dry dimethylformamide (10 ml) for 5 days. The dimethylformamide was evaporated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by preparative HPLC on an IBSIL-C8 5µ 250x20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 20 ml/min with 36% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer. Fractions collected at 7.3 minutes were freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40µ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 32 as a pale yellow solid (47 mg).

In an analogous manner, compounds 18, 21, 28-31, 33-35, 39, 182 and 189 can be prepared as detailed in the above example by appropriate substitutions of reagents by one having ordinary skill in the art following the teachings of the disclosure.

EXAMPLE 4 - PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS 5, 4, 6-8 and 9

Daptomycin (16 mg) was dissolved in dry dimethylformamide (0.5 ml) and methyl isothiocyanate (37 mg) was added. The mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 24 hours, then quenched by the addition of 5% ammonium phosphate buffer (1ml). The mixture was purified by preparative HPLC on an IBSIL-C8 5μ 250x20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 20 ml/min with 36% acetonitrile in 5 mM ammonium phosphate buffer. The product bearing fractions were combined and

freeze dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (1.5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40μ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 5 as a pale yellow solid (5.2 mg).

In an analogous manner, compounds 4, 6-8 and 9 can be prepared as detailed in the above example by appropriate substitutions of reagents obvious to those having ordinary skill in the art.

EXAMPLE 5 - PREPARATION OF COMPOUND 3

Daptomycin (16 mg) and N-benzotriazole phenylsulfonamide (2.6 mg) were stirred at room temperature in dry pyridine for 6 days. The solvent was evaporated and the residue was purified by preparative HPLC using an IBSIL-C8 5µ 250x20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 20 ml/min with 36% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer and product containing fractions were freezedried. The freeze dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40µ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 3 as a pale yellow solid (4 mg).

EXAMPLE 6 - PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS 1, 2, 221, 259 and 270

Daptomycin (32 mg) was dissolved in dry dimethylformamide (20 ml), and N,N'-bis-Boc-1-guanidinylpyrazole (31 mg) was added. The mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 5 days, then quenched by the addition of water (3ml). The resultant mixture was loaded onto a Bondesil 40μ C8 resin (900 mg) that had been previously washed with methanol and water. The column was eluted with water (30ml) followed by methanol. The product-bearing fractions were combined and evaporated to give compound 1 as a white solid.

Compound 1 (30 mg) was dissolved in trifluoroacetic acid/dichloromethane/tri-isopropylsilane/ethane dithiol (11/8/0.5/0.5, 3ml) and stirred at ambient temperature for 90 minutes. The mixture was evaporated to dryness and the residue was precipitated by the addition of diethyl ether (10 ml). The residue was

purified by preparative HPLC on an IBSIL-C8 5µ 250x20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 20 ml/min with 38% acetonitrile in 5 mM ammonium phosphate buffer. The product-bearing fractions were combined and freeze dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (1.5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40µ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 2 as a white solid (6.4 mg).

In an analogous manner, compounds 221, 259 and 270 can be prepared as detailed in the above example by appropriate substitutions of reagents obvious to those having ordinary skill in the art following the teachings of the disclosure.

EXAMPLE 7 - PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS 255, 260, 254, 256-257, 261, 263, 292-294 and 313-314

Daptomycin (10g) was dissolved in dry dimethylformamide (100ml). N,N'-bis-Boc-guanidinylpyrazole (2.3g) in dry dimethylformamide (5ml) was added. The mixture was stirred under nitrogen at room temperature overnight. The mixture was purified on a Bondesil 40μ C8 resin column. The product containing fractions were freeze-dried to give compound 1 (7.4g) as pale yellow fluffy solid.

Compound 1 (2.6g) was added to a preparation of deacylase enzyme produced from recombinant *Streptomyces lividans*, which expresses the *Actinoplanes utahensis* deacylase enzyme in ethylene glycol (1.2 ml) and water (25 ml). The pH of the solution was adjusted to 9 with 1.0M sodium hydroxide solution and stirred at room temperature. After 24 hours the mixture was purified on a Bondesil 40µ C8 resin column by eluting with 10% acetonitrile/water, then 40% acetonitrile/water. The product-containing fractions were freeze dried to give deacylated bis-Bocguanidinylated daptomycin (0.69 g) as a pale yellow solid.

Undecanoyl pentafluorophenol ester (40.3 mg) was added to deacylated bis-Boc-guanidinylated daptomycin (171.5 mg) in dry dimethylformamide (2 ml). The mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature before being concentrated to give compound 255 (105 mg) as a yellow solid.

Compound 255 was dissolved in trifluoroacetic acid (5.5 ml), dichloromethane (4 ml), ethane dithiol (0.25 ml) and triisopropylsilane (0.25 ml). The

mixture was stirred for 4 hours at room temperature before being concentrated and purified by preparative HPLC on an IB-SIL 5μ 250x20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 25 ml/min with acetonitrile and ammonium phosphate buffer 30%-60% gradient for 40 min. The desired fractions were collected at 21 minutes and freeze dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water and applied to a Bondesil C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 260 (27.8 mg) as a pale yellow solid.

In an analogous manner, compounds 254, 256-257, 261, 263, 292-294 and 313-314 can be prepared as detailed in the above example by appropriate substitutions of reagents obvious to those having ordinary skill in the art following the disclosure of the invention.

EXAMPLE 7a - PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS 258 and 262

Tetradecanoyl pentafluorophenol ester (35.5 mg) and deacylated bis-Boc-guanidinylated daptomycin (102.5 mg) in dry dimethylformamide (2 ml). The mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature before being concentrated to give compound 258 (38.8 mg) as a yellow solid.

Compound 258 (38.8 mg) was dissolved in trifluoroacetic acid (5.5 ml), dichloromethane (4 ml), ethane dithiol (0.25 ml) and triisopropylsilane (0.25 ml). The mixture was stirred for 4 hours at room temperature before being concentrated and purified by preparative HPLC on an IB-SIL 5µ 250x20.2mm column. The column was eluted at 25 ml/min with acetonitrile and ammonium phosphate buffer 30%-60% gradient for 40 min. The desired fractions were collected at 21minutes and freeze dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water and applied to a Bondesil C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 262 (2.1 mg) as a pale yellow solid.

EXAMPLE 8 - PREPARATION OF COMPOUND 37, 36 and 192

Daptomycin (162 mg) was stirred in 0.1 M hydrochloric acid (5 ml) at 0°C for 10 minutes before sodium nitrite (8 mg) in water (0.2 ml) was added

dropwise. Sulfamic acid (11 mg) was added after 15 minutes, followed by sodium azide (8 mg) 10 minutes later. The mixture was maintained at 0°C for 4 hours and then neutralized with a saturated sodium bicarbonate solution and purified by preparative HPLC. An IBSIL-C8 5µ 250x20.2mm column was loaded with the mixture and eluted at 20 ml/min with 37% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer. Fractions were collected at 6.9 minutes and freeze dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40µ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave the azido daptomycin as a pale yellow solid (60 mg).

The azido daptomycin (69 mg) was dissolved in dry dimethylformamide (4 ml) and iminobiotin-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (53 mg) was added. The mixture was covered to exclude light and stirred at ambient temperature for 3 days. The mixture was quenched by the addition of water (20ml). The resultant mixture was loaded onto a Bondesil 40µ C8 resin (25g) column, which had been previously washed with methanol and water, and the column was eluted with water. The product-bearing fractions were combined and freeze dried to give Compound 37 as a white solid (49 mg).

In an analogous manner, compounds 36 and 192 can be prepared as detailed in the above example by appropriate substitutions of reagents obvious to those having ordinary skill in the art by following the disclosure of the invention.

EXAMPLE 8a - PREPARATION OF COMPOUND 200

Daptomycin (1.62 g) in 50% wt aqueous solution of hypophosphorus acid (10 ml) was stirred at 0°C for 30 minutes before adding dropwise a solution of sodium nitrite (76 mg) in water (0.5 ml). The mixture was allowed to come to room temperature and stirred for 24 hours. The mixture was purified by preparative HPLC by loading the mixture on an IBSIL-C8 5µ 250x20.2mm column and eluting the column at 20 ml/min with 32% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer. The desired fractions were collected at 30 minutes and freeze dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40µ C8 resin column.

The column was washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave desamino daptomycin as a pale yellow solid (200 mg).

To desamino daptomycin (80 mg) in dry dimethylformamide (2 ml) was added N-t-butoxycarbonyl-L-tryptophan-p-nitrophenyl ester (32 mg). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours before being purified by preparative HPLC. The mixture was loaded on an IBSIL-C8 5µ 250x20.2mm column and eluted at 20 ml/min with 40 % acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer. The desired fractions were collected at 19 minutes and freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (2 ml) and applied to a plug of Bondesil 40µ C8 resin (500 mg). The Bondesil resin was washed with water (10 ml) and then the product was eluted with methanol (10 ml). Evaporation of the methanol gave Boc protected compound 200 as a pale yellow solid (20 mg).

To Boc protected compound 200 (20 mg) in 60% trifluoroacetic acid in dichloromethane (0.5 ml) was added anisole (10 μ L). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours before being evaporated to dryness. Preparative HPLC purification of the residue was done on an IBSIL-C8 5 μ 250x20.2mm column and eluted at 20 ml/min with 38 % acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate buffer. The desired fractions were collected at 15 minutes and freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (2 ml) and applied to a plug of Bondesil 40 μ C8 resin (500 mg). The Bondesil resin was washed with water (10 ml) and the product was eluted with methanol (10 ml). Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 200 as a pale yellow solid (4 mg).

EXAMPLE 9 - PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS 181, 86, 101-102, 206-207, 213-220, 246-251, 264 and 269

Daptomycin (250 mg) and N-tBoc-L-tryptophan-p-nitrophenyl ester (144 mg) were stirred in dry dimethylformamide (3 ml) at room temperature for two days. The mixture was loaded on an IBSIL-C8 5 μ 250x20.2 mm column and was eluted at 20 ml/min with 37% acetonitrile in 5 mM ammonium phosphate buffer. Fractions containing the desired compound were collected and freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40 μ C8

resin column, washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave N-Boc tryptophan daptomycin as a pale yellow solid (130 mg).

A preparation of deacylase enzyme was produced from recombinant *Streptomyces lividans*, which expresses the *Actinoplanes utahensis* deacylase enzyme. The enzyme in ethylene glycol (400 μ l) was added to the solution of N-Boc tryptophan daptomycin (100 mg) in HPLC grade water (20 ml). The solution was adjusted to pH 8.5 with sodium hydroxide (1 M). The mixture was stirred for 24 hours. The mixture was loaded on a C8 resin plug column, washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave a residue which was applied to an IBSIL-C8 5 μ 250x20.2 mm column and was eluted at 20 ml/min with 37% acetonitrile in 5 mM ammonium phosphate buffer. Fractions containing the desired compound were collected and freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40 μ C8 resin column, washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave deacylated N-Boc tryptophan daptomycin as a pale yellow solid (42 mg).

Deacylated N-Boc tryptophan daptomycin (20 mg) was stirred in dry dimethylformamide (2 ml) at room temperature. Undecyl isocyanate (2.25 mg) was added to the solution. After stirring at ambient temperature for 24 hours, the mixture was diluted with water (10 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40 μ C8 resin column, washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave the undecyl urea of N-Boc tryptophan daptomycin as a pale yellow solid (21 mg).

N-Boc tryptophan daptomycin undecyl urea (21 mg) was stirred in trifluoroacetic acid (2 ml) and anisole (0.1 ml) at room temperature for 2 hours. Removal of the solvents under reduced pressure gave a residue which was loaded on an IBSIL-C8 5 μ 250x20.2 mm column and eluted at 20 ml/min with 37% acetonitrile in 5 mM ammonium phosphate buffer. Fractions containing the desired compound were collected and freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40 μ C8 resin column, washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 181 as a pale yellow solid (0.8 mg).

In an analogous manner, compounds 86, 101-102, 206-207, 213-220, 246-251, 264 and 269 can be prepared as detailed in the above example by appropriate substitutions of reagents obvious to those having ordinary skill in the art following the disclosure of the invention.

EXAMPLE 9a - PREPARATION OF COMPOUND 205

Deacylated N-Boc tryptophan daptomycin (50 mg) and nonaldehyde (4.1 mg) were stirred in dry dimethylformamide (2 ml) at room temperature. Sodium triacetoxy borohydride (3.6 mg) was added to the solution. The mixture was stirred for 24 hours, then loaded on an IBSIL-C8 5 μ 250x20.2 mm column and eluted at 20 ml/min with 37% acetonitrile in 5 mM ammonium phosphate buffer. Fractions containing the desired compound were collected and freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40 μ C8 resin column, washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave nonyl amino N-Boc tryptophan daptomycin as a pale yellow solid (14 mg).

Nonyl amino N-Boc tryptophan daptomycin (14 mg) was stirred in trifluoroacetic acid (2 ml) and anisole (0.1 ml) at room temperature for 2 hours. Removal of the solvents under reduced pressure gave a residue which was loaded on an IBSIL-C8 5 μ 250x20.2 mm column and was eluted at 20 ml/min with 37% acetonitrile in 5 mM ammonium phosphate buffer. Fractions containing the desired compound were collected and freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40 μ C8 resin column, washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 7 as a pale yellow solid (5 mg).

EXAMPLE 10 - PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS 356, 315-322, 332-337, 345-349 and 355

Daptomycin (5.0 g) was dissolved in water (25 ml) and adjusted to pH 9 with 5M sodium hydroxide. Di-tert-butyldicarbonate (1.5 g) was added and the mixture was adjusted to maintain pH 9 with 5 M sodium hydroxide until the reaction was complete (4 hours). The pH was adjusted to 7 and the mixture was loaded onto a

Bondesil 40µ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and the product was eluted from the column with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave Bocprotected daptomycin (5.08 g) as a yellow powder.

A preparation of deacylase enzyme was produced from recombinant Streptomyces lividans, which expresses the Actinoplanes utahensis deacylase enzyme. The enzyme in ethylene glycol (400 µl) was added to Boc-protected daptomycin (1 g) in water (100 ml) at pH 7-8. After incubation for 72 hours, the mixture was loaded on a Bondesil 40µ C8 resin column. The column was washed with water and the product was eluted from the column with 10% acetonitrile in water. The solvent was removed by evaporation to give deacylated Boc-protected daptomycin (440 mg) as a yellow powder.

Daptomycin undecyl urea synthesized from deacylated Boc protected daptomycin above using undecyl isocyanate instead of undecanoyl pentafluorophenol ester according to example 7 (100mg) and 5-methoxyindole-3-carboxaldehyde (11mg) in dry dimethylformamide (0.6ml) was added sodium triacetoxyborohydride (76mg). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours before purification by preparative HPLC. The mixture was loaded on an IBSIL-C8 5µ 250x20.2mm column and eluted at 25 ml/min with 30-60% acetonitrile in 5mM ammonium phosphate gradient over 30 minutes. The desired fractions were collected at 21 minutes and freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (2ml) and applied to a plug of Bondesil 40µ C8 resin (500mg). The Bondesil resin was washed with water (10ml) and then the product was eluted with methanol (10ml). Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 114 as a pale yellow solid (10mg).

In an analogous manner, compounds 315-322, 332-337, 345-349 and 355 can be prepared as detailed in the above example by appropriate substitutions of reagents obvious to those skilled in the art.

EXAMPLE 10a - PREPARATION OF COMPOUNDS 307, 310, 295-306, 308-309, 311-312, 338-344 and 350-352

Daptomycin undecanoyl amide synthesized from deacylated Boc protected daptomycin by using undecanoyl pentafluorophenol ester according to

examples 10 and 7 (60 mg) was stirred in dry dimethylformamide (2 ml) at room temperature. N-tBoc-L-tryptophan-p-nitrophenyl ester (31 mg) was added to the solution. The mixture was stirred for 24 hours. The mixture was loaded onto an IBSIL-C8 5 μ 250x20.2 mm column and was eluted at 20 ml/min with 37% acetonitrile in 5 mM ammonium phosphate buffer. Fractions containing the desired compound were collected and freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40 μ C8 resin column, washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 307 as a pale yellow solid (25 mg).

Compound 307 (20 mg) was stirred in trifluoroacetic acid (2 ml) and anisole (0.1 ml) at room temperature for 2 hours. Removal of the solvents under reduced pressure gave a residue which was loaded on an IBSIL-C8 5 μ 250x20.2 mm column and was eluted at 20 ml/min with 37% acetonitrile in 5 mM ammonium phosphate buffer. Fractions containing the desired compound were collected and freeze-dried. The freeze-dried residue was dissolved in water (5 ml) and applied to a Bondesil 40 μ C8 resin column, washed with water and eluted with methanol. Evaporation of the methanol gave compound 310 as a pale yellow solid (4 mg).

In an analogous manner, compounds 295-306, 308-309, 311-312, 338-344 and 350-352 can be prepared as detailed in the above example by appropriate substitutions of reagents obvious to those skilled in the art.

EXAMPLE 11

Compounds according to Formula I were tested for antimicrobial activity against a panel of organisms according to standard procedures described by the National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (NCCLS document M7-A5, Vol. 20, No. 2, 2000) except that all testing was performed at 37°C. Compounds were dissolved in 100% dimethyl sulfoxide and were diluted to the final reaction concentration (0.1 μ g/mL-100 μ g/mL) in microbial growth media. In all cases the final concentration of dimethyl sulfoxide incubated with cells is less than or equal to 1%. For minimum inhibitory concentration (MIC) calculations, 2-fold dilutions of compounds were added to wells of a microtiter plate containing 5x10⁴

bacteria cells in a final volume of $100~\mu L$ of media (Mueller-Hinton Broth supplemented with $50~mg/L~Ca^{2+}$). The optical densities (OD) of the bacterial cells, which measures bacterial cell growth and proliferation, were measured using a commercial plate reader. The MIC value is defined as the lowest compound concentration inhibiting growth of the test organism. The MIC (in $\mu g/ml$) values of representative compounds of the present invention are listed in Table III.

EXAMPLE 12

The mouse protection test is an industry standard for measuring the efficacy of a test compound *in vivo* [for examples of this model see J. J. Clement, et al., Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy, 38 (5), 1071-1078, (1994)]. As exemplified below, this test is used to demonstrate the *in vivo* efficacy of the compounds of the present invention against bacteria.

The *in vivo* antibacterial activity was established by infecting female CD-1 mice (Charles River Lab, MA) weighing 19-23 g intraperitoneally with from Methicillin Resistant *S. aureus* (MRSA) inoculum. The inoculum was prepared from Methicillin Resistant *S. aureus* (ATCC 43300). The MRSA inoculum was cultured in Mueller-Hinton (MH) broth at 37° C for 18 hours. The optical density at 600 nm (OD₆₀₀) was determined for a 1:10 dilution of the overnight culture. Bacteria (8 x 10⁸ cfu) was added to 20 ml of phosphate buffered saline (Sigma P-0261) containing 5 % hog gastric mucin (Sigma M-2378). All animals were injected with 0.5 ml of the inoculum, equivalent to 2 x 10⁷ cfu/mouse, which is the dose causing ~100% death of the animals without treatment.

The test compound was dissolved in 10.0 ml of 50mM phosphate buffer to give a solution of 1 mg/ml (pH = 7.0). This solution was serially diluted with vehicle by 4-fold (1.5 ml to 6.0 ml) to give 0.25, 0.063 and 0.016 mg/ml solutions. All the solutions were filtered with 0.2 m Nalgene syringe filter. Immediately after the bacterial inoculation, group 1 animals were subcutaneously (sc) injected with buffer (no test compound) and groups 2 to 5 were given test compound sc at 10.0, 2.5, 0.63, and 0.16 mg/kg, respectively. Group 6 animals

received test compound sc at 10 mg/kg (or the highest therapeutic dose of a given compound) only for monitoring acute toxicity. These injections were repeated once at 4 hours after the inoculation for the respective groups. The injection volume at each time was 10 ml per kilogram of body weight. The results of the *in vivo* efficacy test are summarized in Table II, which provides a representative example of the results obtained for Compound 70. The 50% effective dose (ED₅₀) is calculated on the basis of the number of mice surviving 7 days after inoculation. The ED50 was determined for other compounds of this invention in a similar manner. The ED₅₀ in mg/kg of other representative compounds of the present invention are listed in Table III.

Table II

Group	# of mice	Inoculated with	Treatment	Survival (7 days)
1	5	MRSA #43300 2x10 ⁷ cfu/mouse	Phosphate buffer 10 ml/kg, s.c. x2	0/5
2	5	MRSA #43300 2x10 ⁷ cfu/mouse	Compound 70 10 mg/kg, s.c. x2	5/5
3	5	MRSA #43300 2x10 ⁷ cfu/mouse	Compound 70 2.5 mg/kg, s.c. x2	3/5
4	5	<i>MRSA #43300</i> 2x10 ⁷ cfu/mouse	Compound 70 0.63 mg/kg, s.c. x2	1/5
5	5	<i>MRSA #43300</i> 2x10 ⁷ cfu/mouse	Compound 70 0.16 mg/kg, s.c. x2	0/5
6	5	No	Compound 70 10 mg/kg, s.c. x2	5/5

The ED₅₀ of compound 70 is calculated to be 1.51 mg/kg

Table III

	100	1.70	
C	MIC	MIC	ED ₅₀
Compound #	(µg/ml)	(µg/ml)	mg/kg
	S. aureus	E. faecalis	S. aureus
11	++	+	++
2	+++	+	+++
3	++	+	
4	+	+	
5	++	++	
6	++	++	
7	++	++	
8	++	++	
9	+++	++	
10	+++	+	++
11	++	+	
12	+++	++	
13	+++	++	
14	++	++	
15	++	_ ++	
16	+++	++	
17	++	++	
18	++	+	
19	++	++	
20	+++	++	
21	++	+	
22	++	++	
23	+++	++	
24	+++	++	++
25	+++	++	
26	+++	++	
27	++	+	
28	++	+	
29	+		
30	++	+	
31	++	+	•
32	++	+	
33	++	+	
34	++	+	
35	++	+	
36	++	+	
37	++	+	
38	+++	+	
39	+	+	
40	++	+	
41	+	+	
7.1	<u>`</u>	rr	

42	++	+	
43	++	+	
44	++	++	
45	+++	++	+++
46	++	++	
47	++	++	
48	+++	++	
49	++	++	
50	++	+	
51	++	++	
52	+++	+	
53	++	+	
54	++	++	++
55	+++	+	
56	+++	++	
57	++	+	
58	+++	+	
60	++	+	
61	++	+	
62	++	+	
63	++	+	
64	++	+	
65	++	+	
66	++	+	
67	++	+	
68	++	+	
69	++	+	
70	+++	+	++
71	++	+	
72	++	+	
73	++	+	
74	++		
75.	++	+	
76	+++	++	++
77	+	++	_
78	+	. +	
79	. +++	++	
80	+++	++	
81	1-1-+	++	+++
82	+++	++	
83	+++	++	
84	+++	++	
85 ·	+++	++	+++
86	+	+	
87	+++	++	
			·

88	++	+	
89	1++	++	
90	++	++	
91	++	+	
92 .	++	+	-
93	++	++	
94	+++	++	
95	+++	++	
96	+++	++	
97	+++	++	+
98	+++	++	
99	+++	++	
100	+++	++	
101	++	++	
102	+++	+++	
103	+++	+	
104	++	++	
105	+++	++	
106	+++	++	
107	++	++	
108	++	++	
109	++	++	
110	++	++	
111	+++	++	<u> </u>
112	++	+	
113	++	++	
114	++	+	
115	+++	+	
116	+++	++	
117	++	++	
118	++	++	
119	+++	++	
120	++	++	
121	+++	++	
122	+++	+ ·	
123	++	+	
124	++	+	
125	++	++	
126	++	++	
127	+++	++	
128	++	++	
129	+++	+	
130	+++	++	
131	. 	+	
132	+	++	

133	+++	++	
134	++	+	
135	+++	+	+
136	+++	++	
137	++	+	-
138	+++	+	
139	+++	++	
140	+++	++	
141	++	+	
142	+++	+	·
143	++	+	
144	+++	++	
145	++	++	
146	+++	+	
147	+++	++	
147	++	++	+
149	++	+	
150	+++	++	
151	+++		
152	++	++	
153	++	+	-
154		 	
155	++	++	·
	++	++	
156 157	+++	+	
157	++	+	
159	+++	+	
160		+	
161	++	+	
		+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
162	++	++	
163	+++	++	ļ
164	+++	++	
165	++	++	-
166	+++	++	-
167	+++	++	
168	+++	•++	
169	+++	+	1
170	++	++	
171	++	++	
172	+++	++	
173	+++	++	ļ
174	+++	++	
175	++	++	
176	+++	++	ļ
177	+	+	<u></u>

178 ++ + 179 ++ + 180 ++ ++ 181 +++ ++ 182 ++ + 183 +++ + 184 +++ + 185 ++ + 186 ++ + 187 +++ + 189 ++ + 190 ++ + 193 ++ + 194 ++ + 195 ++ + 196 +++ +	+
180 ++ ++ 181 +++ +++ ++ 182 ++ + ++ 183 +++ + ++ 184 +++ + ++ 185 ++ + ++ 186 ++ + ++ 187 +++ + ++ 189 190 190 ++ ++ 193 ++ + ++ ++ 194 ++ + ++ ++ 196 +++ + ++ ++	+
181 +++ ++ ++ 182 ++ + ++ ++ 183 +++ ++	+
182 ++ + 183 +++ + 184 +++ + 185 ++ + 186 ++ + 187 +++ + 189 +++ + 190 +++ + 192 ++ + 193 ++ + 194 ++ + 195 ++ + 196 +++ +	+
182	
184 +++ + 185 ++ + 186 ++ + 187 +++ + 189 +++ + 190 +++ + 192 ++ + 193 ++ + 194 ++ + 195 ++ + 196 +++ +	
185 ++ + 186 ++ + 187 +++ + 188 +++ + 190 ++ + 192 ++ + 193 ++ + 194 ++ + 195 ++ + 196 +++ +	
186 ++ + 187 +++ + 189	
187 +++ + 189 190 192 ++ + 193 ++ + 194 ++ + 195 ++ + 196 +++ +	
189 190 192 ++ + 193 ++ + 194 ++ + 195 ++ + 196 +++ +	
190 192 ++ + 193 ++ + 194 ++ + 195 ++ + 196 +++ +	
192 ++ + 193 ++ + 194 ++ + 195 ++ + 196 +++ +	
193 ++ + 194 ++ + 195 ++ + 196 +++ +	
194 ++ + 195 ++ + 196 +++ +	
195 ++ + 196 +++ +	
196 +++ +	
197 ++ +	
198 ++ +	
199 +++ +	
200 +	
201 ++ ++	
202	
203 ++ +	
204 +++ ++	
205 ++ +	
206	
207	
208 ++ ++	
209 +++ ++	
210 +++ ++	
211 ++	
212 +++ ++ ++	
213	
214	
215	
216 ++ +	
217	
218 +	
219 +++ ++	
220 +++ +++	
221 + +	
222 ++ ++	
223 +++ ++	
224 ++ +	

- **- -**

225 ++ + 226 ++ + 227 +++ ++ 228 +++ ++ 229 +++ ++ 230 +++ +++ 231 +++ ++ 232 +++ ++ 233 ++ + 234 ++ + 235 +++ ++ 236 + ++ 237 +++ ++ 238 +++ ++ 239 +++ + 240 +++ ++ 241 ++ ++ 242 ++ + 243 ++ +++ 244 ++ 245 246 + 247 + 248 + 249 + 250 +++ 251 ++ + 252 ++ ++ 253 +++ ++ 254 ++ + 255 +++ ++ 256 +++ +++ 257 ++ + 258 +++ ++ 259 +++ +++ 260 +++ ++ 261 ++ ++ 262 ++ ++ 263 +++ ++ 264 ++ + 265 ++ ++ 266 +++ + 267 ++ + 268 ++ ++ 269

270 +++ +++ 271 +++ +++ 272 ++ ++ 273 +++ ++ 274 +++ +++ 275 +++ +++ 276 +++ +++ 277 +++ +++ 278 +++ +++ 279 +++ +++ 280 +++ +++ 281 +++ +++ 282 +++ +++ 283 +++ +++ 284 +++ +++ 285 +++ +++ 286 +++ +++ 287 +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ 290 ++ ++ 291 +++ ++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 296 297 ++ ++ 298 299 ++ ++	
272 ++ ++ 273 +++ ++ 274 +++ +++ 275 +++ +++ 276 +++ +++ 277 +++ +++ 278 +++ +++ 279 +++ +++ 280 +++ ++ 281 +++ ++ 282 +++ +++ 283 +++ +++ 284 +++ +++ 285 +++ +++ 286 +++ +++ 287 +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ 290 ++ ++ 291 +++ ++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 298 299 ++ 300 ++ 301 +++ ++ 4++ ++ ++	
273 +++ ++ 274 +++ +++ 275 +++ +++ 276 +++ +++ 277 +++ +++ 278 +++ +++ 279 +++ +++ 280 +++ ++ 281 +++ +++ 282 +++ +++ 283 +++ +++ 284 +++ +++ 285 +++ +++ 286 +++ +++ 287 +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ 290 ++ ++ 291 +++ ++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ + 295 ++ ++ 298 299 ++ 300 ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ <td></td>	
274 +++ +++ 275 +++ +++ 276 +++ +++ 277 +++ +++ 278 +++ +++ 279 +++ +++ 280 +++ ++ 281 +++ +++ 282 +++ +++ 283 +++ +++ 284 +++ +++ 285 +++ +++ 286 +++ +++ 287 +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ 290 ++ ++ 291 +++ ++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ 296 297 ++ ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++ <td></td>	
275 +++ ++ 276 +++ +++ 277 +++ +++ 278 +++ +++ 279 +++ +++ 280 +++ ++ 281 +++ ++ 282 +++ +++ 283 +++ +++ 284 +++ +++ 285 +++ +++ 286 +++ +++ 287 +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ 290 ++ ++ 291 +++ ++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ 296 297 ++ ++ 300 ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++	
276 +++ +++ 277 +++ +++ 278 +++ +++ 279 +++ +++ 280 +++ +++ 281 +++ +++ 282 +++ +++ 283 +++ +++ 284 +++ +++ 285 +++ +++ 286 +++ +++ 287 +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ 289 +++ ++ 290 ++ ++ 291 +++ ++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ 296 ++ 297 ++ ++ 298 ++ 300 ++ ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 304 ++	
277 +++ +++ 278 +++ +++ 279 +++ +++ 280 +++ ++ 281 +++ ++ 282 +++ +++ 283 +++ +++ 284 +++ +++ 285 +++ +++ 286 +++ +++ 287 +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ 289 +++ ++ 290 ++ ++ 291 +++ ++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ 296 297 ++ 298 299 ++ 301 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 306 +++ ++	
278 +++ +++ 279 +++ +++ 280 +++ +++ 281 +++ +++ 282 +++ +++ 283 +++ +++ 284 +++ +++ 285 +++ +++ 286 +++ +++ 287 +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ 289 +++ ++ 290 ++ ++ 291 +++ ++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ 296 ++ 299 ++ -+ 300 ++ ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 ++ 305 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++	
279 +++ ++ 280 +++ ++ 281 +++ ++ 282 +++ +++ +++ 283 +++ +++ +++ 284 +++ +++ +++ 285 +++ +++ +++ 286 +++ +++ +++ 287 +++ +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ +++ 290 ++ +++ +++ 291 +++ +++ +++ 292 +++ +++ +++ 293 +++ +++ +++ 294 +++ ++ +++ 295 +++ +++ +++ 298 +++ +++ 300 +++ +++ +++ 301 +++ +++ +++ 302 +++ +++ +++ 303 +++ +++ +++ 304 305 +++ +++ 307 +++ +++ +++ 308 +++ +++ +++	
280 +++ ++ 281 +++ ++ 282 +++ +++ +++ 283 +++ +++ +++ 284 +++ +++ +++ 285 +++ +++ +++ 286 +++ +++ +++ 287 +++ +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ +++ 290 ++ +++ +++ 291 +++ +++ +++ 292 +++ +++ +++ 293 +++ +++ +++ 294 +++ ++ +++ 295 +++ +++ +++ 298 299 +++ ++ 300 +++ +++ ++ 301 +++ ++ ++ 302 +++ ++ ++ 303 +++ ++ ++ 304 305 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ ++ 308 +++ ++ ++	
281 +++ ++ ++	
282 +++ +	
283 +++ +++ 284 +++ +++ 285 +++ +++ 286 +++ +++ 287 +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ 289 +++ ++ 290 ++ ++ 291 +++ ++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ 296 ++ 297 ++ ++ 298 ++ 300 ++ ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 305 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
284 +++ +	
285 +++ +++ +++ 286 +++ +++ +++ 287 +++ +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ +++ 289 +++ ++ ++ 290 ++ ++ ++ 291 +++ +++ ++ 292 +++ ++ ++ 293 +++ ++ ++ 294 ++ ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ ++ 296 ++ ++ 298 ++ 299 ++ ++ ++ 300 +++ ++ ++ 301 +++ ++ ++ 302 +++ ++ ++ 303 +++ ++ ++ 304 305 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ ++ 308 +++ ++ ++	
286 +++ +++ 287 +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ 289 +++ +++ 290 ++ ++ 291 +++ +++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ 296 ++ ++ 297 ++ ++ 298 ++ 300 ++ ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 ++ 305 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
287 +++ +++ 288 +++ +++ 289 +++ ++ 290 ++ ++ 291 +++ ++ 291 +++ ++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ 296 ++ 297 ++ 298 300 +++ ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 ++ 305 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
288 +++ +++ 289 +++ ++ 290 ++ ++ 291 +++ +++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ 296 ++ 297 ++ 298 300 ++ ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 ++ 305 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
289 +++ ++ 290 ++ ++ 291 +++ +++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ 296 ++ 297 ++ 298 299 ++ 300 ++ ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 ++ 305 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
290 ++ ++ 291 +++ +++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ 296 ++ ++ 298 ++ ++ 299 ++ ++ 300 ++ ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
291 +++ +++ 292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ 296 ++ ++ 297 ++ ++ 298 ++ 300 ++ ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 ++ 305 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
292 +++ ++ 293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ ++ 296 ++ 297 ++ 298 299 ++ 300 +++ ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 ++ 305 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
293 +++ ++ 294 ++ ++ 295 ++ 296 ++ 297 ++ 298 ++ 299 ++ 300 ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 ++ ++ 305 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
294 ++ + 295 ++ 296 ++ 297 ++ 298 ++ 300 ++ 301 ++ 302 +++ ++ ++ 303 +++ 304 ++ 305 +++ +++ ++ 307 +++ +++ ++ 308 +++	
295 ++ 296 ++ 297 ++ 298 299 ++ 300 ++ 301 +++ 302 +++ +++ ++ 303 +++ 304 305 +++ +++ ++ 306 +++ +++ ++ 307 +++ +++ ++ 308 +++	
296 297 ++ 298 ++ 300 ++ 301 +++ 302 +++ 303 +++ 304 +++ 305 +++ 306 +++ 307 +++ +++ +++ 308 +++	
297	
298 299 300 301 302 +++ 303 +++ 304 305 +++ 306 +++ 307 +++ </td <td></td>	
299 ++ 300 ++ 301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 305 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
300	_
301 +++ ++ 302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 +++ 305 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
302 +++ ++ 303 +++ ++ 304 +++ 305 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
303 +++ ++ 304 +++ ++ 305 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
304 305 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
305 +++ ++ 306 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
306 +++ ++ 307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
307 +++ ++ 308 +++ ++	
308 +++ ++	
309 . +++ ++	
	_
310 +++ ++	
311 +++	_
312	
313 +++	
314 +++ ++	_

315	++	+	T
316	1++	 	
317	 		
318	+++	+++	
319	+++	++	
320	+++	++	
			 -
321	+++	++	-
322	+++	++	-
323	+++	++	
324		++	
325	+++	++	
326	+++	++	ļ
327	+++	++	
328		++	
329		ļ	<u> </u>
330	+++	++	
331		++	
332	+++	++	
333		++	
334	+++	1++	
335	+++	++	
336	+++	++	
337	+++	+++	
338	++	++	
339	+++	++	
340	+	+	
341	++	+-+	
342	+++	++	
343	+++	++	
344	+++	++	
345	++	+++	
346	. +++	+++	
347	++	+	
348	++	+	
349	++	+	
350	++	+.	
351	++	++	
352	++	++	<u> </u>
355	++	++	†
356	+++	+++	
358	++	++	
359	+++		
360	+++	++	
361	+++	i — —	
362	+++	++	
302		<u> </u>	لــــــا

363	+++		
364	+++	++	
365	+++		
366	+++	++	
367	+++	++	
368	+++	++	
369	+++		
370	+++	++	
371	+++	++	
372	+++	++	
373	+++	++	
374	+++	++	
375	+++		
376	+++	++	
377	+++	++	
378	+++	++	
379	+++	++	
380	+++	++	
381	+++	++	
382	+++	++	
383	+++	++	
384	+++	++	
385	+++	++	
386	+++	++	
387	+++	+++	
388	++	++	
389	+++	++	
390	+++	++	
391	+++	++	
392	+++	++	
393	+++	++	
394	+++	++	
395	+++	++	

Wherein "+++" indicates that the compound has an MIC ($\mu g/ml$) of 1 $\mu g/ml$ or less or an ED₅₀ of 1 mg/kg or less;

"++" indicates that the compound has an MIC ($\mu g/ml$) or ED₅₀ of greater than 1 $\mu g/ml$ or 1 mg/kg, respectively but less than or equal to 10 $\mu g/ml$ or ED₅₀ of 10 mg/kg, respectively; and

"+" indicates that the compound has an MIC ($\mu g/ml$) of greater than 10 $\mu g/ml$ or an ED₅₀ of greater than 10 mg/kg.

All publications and patent applications cited in this specification are herein incorporated by reference as if each individual publication or patent application were specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference. Although the foregoing invention has been described in some detail by way of illustration and example for purposes of clarity of understanding, it will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art in light of the teachings of this invention that certain changes and modifications may be made thereto without departing from the spirit or scope of the appended claims.

CLAIMS

We claim:

1. A compound having the formula (I):

and salts thereof;

wherein R is:

wherein X and X" are independently selected from C=O, C=S, C=NH, C=NR X , S=O or SO₂;

wherein n is 0 or 1;

wherein R^X is selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, carboxy or carboalkoxy;

wherein B is $X^{"}R^{Y}$, H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein R^Y is selected from hydrido, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or hydroxyl;

wherein A is H, NH₂, NHR^A, NR^AR^B, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein R^A and R^B are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or carboalkoxy;

wherein when n is 0, then A is additionally selected from:

$$- \begin{cases} -P - OR^{50} & - \begin{cases} -P - R^{52} \\ -R^{53} \end{cases} \text{ and } - \begin{cases} -P - OR^{50} \\ -R^{53} \end{cases}$$

wherein each of R^{50} - R^{53} is independently selected from C_1 - C_{15} alkyl, alternatively, wherein B and A together form a 5-7 membered heterocyclic or heteroaryl ring,

wherein R¹ is

wherein X' and X"' are independently selected from C=O, C=S, C=NH, C=NR^{X'}, S=O or SO₂,

wherein m is 0 or 1;

wherein R^{X'} is selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, carboxy or carboalkoxy,

wherein B' is X"'RY', H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein R^Y is selected from hydrido, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or hydroxyl;

wherein A' is H, NH₂, NHR^{A'}, NR^{A'}R^{B'}, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein $R^{A'}$ and $R^{B'}$ are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or carboalkoxy;

wherein when m is 0, then A' is additionally selected from:

$$- \begin{cases} -P - OR^{50} & - \begin{cases} -P - R^{52} \\ R^{53} \end{cases} \text{ and } - \begin{cases} -P - OR^{50} \\ R^{53} \end{cases}$$

wherein each of R^{50} - R^{53} is independently selected from C_1 - C_{15} alkyl; provided that when B' is H and X' is C=O, then A' is other than

- (a) a pyridinyl ring substituted with one substitutent NHC(O)R^D or
- (b) a C₅-C₆ saturated cycloalkyl ring substituted with one substitutent

 $NHC(O)R^{D}$;

wherein R^D is C_1 - C_{17} unsubstituted alkyl or C_2 - C_{17} unsubstituted

alkenyl; and

when B' is H and m=0, then A' is not H; wherein R² is

wherein K and K' together form a C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl ring or a C_5 - C_{10} aryl or heteroaryl ring;

wherein J is selected from the group consisting of hydrido, amino, NHR^J, NR^JR^K, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, alkylamino, hydroxyl, thio, alkylthio, alkenylthio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, azido, cyano, halo,

$$- \begin{cases} S \\ NR^{24}R^{25} \end{cases} \text{ and } - \begin{cases} S \\ OR^{26} \end{cases}$$

wherein each of R²⁴, R²⁵, and R²⁶ is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl; or R²⁴ and R²⁵ together form a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl ring;

wherein R^J and R^K are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl; or

alternatively, wherein J, together with R¹⁷, forms a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl or cycloalkyl ring; or

alternatively, wherein J, together with both R¹⁷ and R¹⁸, forms a 5-8 membered aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or heteroaryl ring; and

wherein each of R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido, halo, hydroxyl, alkoxy, amino, thio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl and

wherein R^{17} and R^{18} taken together can form a group consisting of ketal, thioketal,

$$= \begin{cases} = 0 & = \end{cases} = s & = \end{cases} = NOR^{22} \text{ and } = \begin{cases} = NNR^{22}R^{23} \end{cases}$$

wherein each of R^{22} and R^{23} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido and alkyl.

wherein when n is 0, then A is additionally selected from:

wherein each of R⁵⁰-R⁵³ is independently selected from C₁-C₁₅ alkyl; alternatively, wherein B and A together form a 5-7 membered heterocyclic or heteroaryl ring;

wherein R1 is

wherein X' and X''' are independently selected from C=O, C=S, C=NH, C=NR $^{X'}$, S=O or SO₂,

wherein m is 0 or 1;

wherein R^{X'} is selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, carboxy or carboalkoxy;

wherein B' is X"'R', H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein RY'is selected from hydrido, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or hydroxyl;

wherein A' is aryl;

provided that when B' is H and X' is C=O, then A' is other than a phenyl ring substituted with substitutent NHC(O)R^D, wherein R^D is C_1 - C_{17} unsubstituted alkyl or C_2 - C_{17} unsubstituted alkenyl, wherein said phenyl ring may be further optionally substituted with 1-2 substituents independently selected from amino, nitro, C_1 - C_3 alkyl, hydroxyl, C_1 - C_3 alkoxy, halo, mercapto, C_1 - C_3 alkylthio, carbamyl or C_1 - C_3 alkyl carbamyl;

wherein R² is

2. A compound having the formula (I):

and salts thereof;

wherein R is:

wherein X and X" are independently selected from C=O, C=S, C=NH, C=NR X , S=O or SO₂;

wherein n is 0 or 1;

wherein R^X is selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, carboxy or carboalkoxy,

wherein B is X"RY, H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl,

wherein RY is selected from hydrido, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or hydroxyl;

wherein A is H, NH₂, NHR^A, NR^AR^B, alkyl, alkenyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein R^A and R^B are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or carboalkoxy;

wherein K and K' together form a C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl ring or a C_5 - C_{10} aryl or heteroaryl ring;

wherein J is selected from the group consisting of hydrido, amino, NHR^J, NR^JR^K, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, alkylamino, hydroxyl, thio, alkylthio, alkenylthio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, azido, cyano, halo,

$$- \begin{cases} S & \text{and} \\ - S & \text{or} \end{cases}$$

wherein each of R²⁴, R²⁵, and R²⁶ is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl; or R²⁴ and R²⁵ together form a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl ring;

wherein R^J and R^K are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl; or

alternatively, wherein J, together with R¹⁷, forms a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl or cycloalkyl ring; or

alternatively, wherein J, together with both R^{17} and R^{18} , forms a 5-8 membered aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or heteroaryl ring; and

wherein each of R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido, halo, hydroxyl, alkoxy, amino, thio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl and

wherein R^{17} and R^{18} taken together can form a group consisting of ketal, thicketal,

$$= \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \right\} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \right\} = \left\{ \left\{ \left\{ \right\} \right\} = \left\{ \left\{ \left\{ \left\{ \right\} \right\} = \left\{ \left\{ \left\{ \right\} \right\} = \left\{ \left\{ \left\{ \left\{ \left\{ \right\} \right\} = \left\{ \left\{ \left\{ \left\{ \left\{ \left\{ \right\} \right\} \right\} = \left\{ \left\{ \left$$

wherein each of R^{22} and R^{23} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido and alkyl.

3. A compound having the formula (I):

and salts thereof;

wherein R is:

wherein X and X" are independently selected from C=O, C=S, C=NH, C=NR $^{\rm X}$, S=O or SO₂;

wherein n is 0 or 1;

wherein R^X is selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, carboxy or carboalkoxy;

wherein B is X"RY, H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein RY is selected from hydrido, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or hydroxyl;

wherein A is H, NH₂, NHR^A, NR^AR^B, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein R^A and R^B are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or carboalkoxy;

wherein when n is 0, then A is additionally selected from:

$$- \begin{cases} - \\ P \\ OR^{50} \end{cases} - \begin{cases} - \\ P \\ R^{52} \end{cases} \text{ and } - \begin{cases} - \\ P \\ R^{53} \end{cases} - OR^{50}$$

wherein each of R⁵⁰-R⁵³ is independently selected from C₁-C₁₅ alkyl; alternatively, wherein B and A together form a 5-7 membered heterocyclic or heteroaryl ring;

wherein R¹ is

wherein X' and X"' are independently selected from C=0, C=S, C=NH, C=NR $^{X'}$, S=O or SO₂,

wherein m is 0 or 1:

wherein R^{X'} is selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, carboxy or carboalkoxy;

wherein B' is $X'''R^{Y'}$, H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein RY is selected from hydrido, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or hydroxyl;

wherein A' is alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy or aryloxy; provided that when B' is H and X' is C=O, then A' is other than

- (a) $-(C_1-C_{16} \text{ unsubstituted alkyl})-NH_2$;
- (b) $-(C_1-C_{10} \text{ unsubstituted alkyl})-\text{NHC}(O)R^D$, wherein R^D is $-C_1-C_{18}$ alkyl, optionally substituted with up to one hydroxyl, carboxyl or C_1-C_3 alkoxy, or one to three halo substituents;
- (c) $-C_1-C_{18}$ alkyl, optionally substituted with up to one hydroxyl, carboxyl or C_1-C_3 alkoxy, or one to three halo substituents;
 - (d) -C₄-C₁₈ unsubstituted alkenyl;

wherein R⁵⁴ is selected from C₁-C₁₇- unsubstituted alkyl or C₂-C₁₇- unsubstituted alkenyl; wherein R⁵⁵ is selected from hydroxyethyl, hydroxymethyl, mercaptomethyl, mercaptoethyl, methylthioethyl, 2-thienyl, 3-indolemthyl, phenyl optionally substituted with a group selected from halo, nitro, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkyl, hydroxy, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkoxy, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkylcarbamyl; or benzyl optionally substituted with a group selected from halo, nitro, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkyl, hydroxy, C₁-C₃-unsubstituted alkylcarbamyl; wherein t is 0 or 1 and wherein u is an integer from 1-3; and

when B is H and X is C=O, then X, together with A, does not form a carbamate amino protecting group; and

wherein when B' is H and m is 0, then A' is other than C_4 - C_{14} unsubstituted alkyl;

wherein R² is

wherein K and K' together form a C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl ring or a C_5 - C_{10} aryl or heteroaryl ring;

wherein J is selected from the group consisting of hydrido, amino, NHR^J, NR^JR^K, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, alkylamino, hydroxyl, thio, alkylthio, alkenylthio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, azido, cyano, halo,

$$- \begin{cases} S \\ NR^{24}R^{25} \end{cases} \text{ and } - \begin{cases} S \\ OR^{26} \end{cases}$$

wherein each of R²⁴, R²⁵, and R²⁶ is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl; or R²⁴ and R²⁵ together form a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl ring;

wherein R^J and R^K are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl; or

alternatively, wherein J, together with R¹⁷, forms a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl or cycloalkyl ring; or

alternatively, wherein J, together with both R^{17} and R^{18} , forms a 5-8 membered aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or heteroaryl ring; and

wherein each of R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido, halo, hydroxyl, alkoxy, amino, thio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl and

wherein R^{17} and R^{18} taken together can form a group consisting of ketal, thioketal,

wherein each of R^{22} and R^{23} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido and alkyl.

4. A compound having the formula (I):

and salts thereof;

wherein R is:

wherein X and X" are independently selected from C=O, C=S, C=NH, C=NR $^{\rm X}$, S=O or SO₂;

wherein n is 0 or 1;

wherein R^X is selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, carboxy or carboalkoxy;

wherein B is X"RY, H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein RY is selected from hydrido, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or hydroxyl;

wherein A is H, NH₂, NHR^A, NR^AR^B, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl;

wherein R^A and R^B are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or carboalkoxy;

wherein when n is 0, then A is additionally selected from:

wherein each of R⁵⁰-R⁵³ is independently selected from C₁-C₁₅ alkyl; alternatively, wherein B and A together form a 5-7 membered heterocyclic or heteroaryl ring;

wherein R1 is

wherein X' and X"' are independently selected from C=0, C=S, C=NH, C=NR $^{X'}$, S=0 or SO₂,

wherein m is 0 or 1;

wherein R^{X'} is selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, carboxy or carboalkoxy;

wherein B' and A' together form a 5-7 membered heterocyclic or heteroaryl ring;

wherein R^{A'} and R^{B'} are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or carboalkoxy;

wherein K and K' together form a C_3 - C_7 cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl ring or a C_5 - C_{10} aryl or heteroaryl ring;

wherein J is selected from the group consisting of hydrido, amino, NHR^J, NR^JR^K, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkoxy, aryloxy, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, alkylamino, hydroxyl, thio, alkylthio, alkenylthio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl, azido, cyano, halo,

$$- \begin{cases} S & \text{and} \\ - S & \text{OR}^{24} \\ - S & \text{OR}^{26} \end{cases}$$

wherein each of R^{24} , R^{25} , and R^{26} is independently selected from the group consisting of alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl, aryl and heteroaryl, or R^{24} and R^{25} together form a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl ring;

wherein R^J and R^K are independently selected from alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl; or

alternatively, wherein J, together with R¹⁷, forms a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl or cycloalkyl ring; or

alternatively, wherein J, together with both R^{17} and R^{18} , forms a 5-8 membered aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclyl or heteroaryl ring; and

wherein each of R^{17} and R^{18} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido, halo, hydroxyl, alkoxy, amino, thio, sulfinyl, sulfonyl and

wherein R^{17} and R^{18} taken together can form a group consisting of ketal, thioketal,

wherein each of R^{22} and R^{23} is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido and alkyl.

5. The compound according to any of claims 1-4, wherein R is selected from the group consisting of:

wherein each of R³, R⁴ R⁵, and R⁶ is independently selected from the group consisting of hydrido, alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl and heteroaryl, and wherein R⁴⁴ is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl and heteroaryl.

6. The compound according to claim 5, wherein R is selected from

$$\mathbb{R}^{5}$$
 and \mathbb{R}^{5} \mathbb{R}^{4} \mathbb{R}^{5}

wherein R^{41} is selected from the group consisting of alkyl, aryl-substituted alkyl, substituted phenyl, heterocyclyl, optionally substituted (C_8 - C_{14})-straight

chain alkyl and SR7; wherein R7 is an alkyl group.

7. The compound according to claim 6, wherein R is selected from the group consisting of

wherein X3 is chloro or trifluoromethyl and wherein q is 0 or 1.

8. The compound according to any of claims 1-4, wherein R¹ is selected from the group consisting of:

wherein R⁸ is selected from a natural amino acid side chain or an amino acid side chain that is not naturally occurring;

wherein each of R^9 , R^{10} and R^{11} is selected from hydrido, alkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl and heteroaryl;

wherein R^{12} is selected from the group consisiting of heterocyclyl, heteroaryl, aryl, and alkyl and

wherein R^{13} is selected from (C₁-C₃-alkyl) and aryl.

9. The compound according to claim 8, wherein R¹ is selected from the group consisting of:

$$R^{12}$$
, R^{8}

$$NR^{10}$$
 and NR^{11} NHR^{11} NHR^{11}

wherein R⁸ is selected from tryptophan side chain and lysine side chain;

wherein each of R^{10} and R^{11} is independently selected from hydrido and alkyl;

wherein R^{12} is selected from imidazolyl, N-methylimidazolyl, indolyl, quinolinyl, benzyloxybenzyl, and benzylpiperidenylbenzyl; and wherein X is selected from fluoro, and trifluoromethyl.

10. The compound according to any of claims 1-4, wherein J is selected from the group consisting of hydrido, amino, azido and

wherein R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ taken together form a group selected from ketal,

$$= \begin{cases} = 0 & \text{and} & = \end{cases} = NOR^{22}$$

or wherein R¹⁷ is hydroxyl when R¹⁸ is hydrido; or wherein J, together with R¹⁷, forms a heterocyclyl ring.

11. The compound according to claim 10, wherein $\ensuremath{R^2}$ is selected from the group consisiting of

wherein R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ taken together form a group selected from

$$= \begin{cases} = 0 & \text{and} & = \end{cases} = NOR^{22}$$
, wherein R^{22} is selected from the group

consisting of H and alkyl; and wherein R¹⁹ is selected from the group consisting of

. 12. The compound according to claim 11, wherein R² is

13. The compound according to any one of claims 1-4 wherein said compound is selected from

Cpd #	· R	R ¹	R ²
1	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	H NCO₂tBu NHCO₂tBu	DE Y
2	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	-}-N NH NH₂	
3	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NHSO₂Ph	D Z Z
4	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN H N	Ž-(-)
5	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN H	NH.
6	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	S N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	NH2
7	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN H	o N. N.
8	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HZ H	- Z
9	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN HO CO2H	NH.
10	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH2 HN-	NH2
11	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	O NH2	NH.
12	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	O NET	O NH2
13	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CH3	S I
14	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	O NH2 HN CH3	O NH2
15	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	HN OCH,	O NH2
16	NHCO(CH₂)₀CH₃	HN OCH	O NE

17	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CO NH2	O NHZ
18	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	0 + + - 2,	NH2
19	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	O NH ₂	O NH,
20	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	O NHCH ₃	O SE
21	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	O OCH ₃	O NH2
22	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN OH	O NH2
23	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	0 NH2	NH,
24	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	O NH;	O NH ₂
25	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN P	D Z
26	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH;	O NH ₂
27	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH,	NH2
28	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN-	0 = \\ \-\-
29	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	Z Z Z	O NH2
30	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH2	O NH ₂
31	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HŅ NH2	O NH ₂
32	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN SCH3	O NH2

33	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	H N	D = -
34	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	O N(CH ₃) ₂	ğ
35	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN COL	o L
36	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN O NHCH	2-
37	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	ZH Z	
38	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN F	O NH2
39	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	О ОСОСН ₃ НИ СО ₂ Н ОСОСН ₃	ا- چ- چ-
40	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN OCH	O NHY
41	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NHBOC	O H
42	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CO₂CH₃	NH ₂
43	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CO2'Bu	O NH ₂
44	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NHBOC N	O NH2
45	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HZ - YHZ	NH ₂
46	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CO ₂ CH ₃	O NH2
47	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CONH ₂	O NH2
48	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CONH ₂	
49	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NHBOC NHTS	O NH ₂

50	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N	DE Î
51	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HIN NH ₂	O NH2
52	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CH₃	O NH2
54	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	NE Î
55	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NHBOC	O NH ₂
56	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH2 OH	D T
57	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Cbz	
58	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH	O NH ₂
60	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂ NH ₂	NH2
61	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HŅ LN	NHZ
62	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	HN NH ₂	O NH ₂
63	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	HZ T	O NH ₂
64	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HINT NH, NH,	NH ₂
65	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂ O NH ₂	O NH2
66	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HŅ NH3 B	NH2
67	NHÇO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	O NH2

68	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	NH ₂
69	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN H ₂ N N	→ NHT2
70	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN HN ZI	NH ₂
72	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	O NH ₂
73	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂ NH	NET Y
74	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂ N N NBOC	O NH2
75	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	ни мнвос	D Z Z
76	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	CH2-	NH ₂
77	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH(CH₂)₂OH	NH.
78	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HŅ N NHPh N NH2	0
79	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH NH	O NH2
80	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH N OCH3	NH ₂
81	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH NH	\$-\\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-
82	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH CH ₃	\$
83	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN C	· F
84	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N	O NHz
85	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CH3	O NH2

86	HN NH ₂ NTs	HN NH	NH ₂
87	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NO2	PE ?
88	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N CI 2	O NH2
89	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	DE,
90	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N O O OME	NH2
91	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NE 12 2	» » » »
92	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NE 12	PE,
93	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN O Bu	NEZ 1-
94	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN O'Pr	NE -
95	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN F	
96	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Meo	NH2
97	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN OMe	ğ-
98	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N S	NH2
99	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N (F)	₹,
100	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN ()	P. P
101	HN CI	HN NH2	P. P.
102	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN NH,	P. P

103	NHCO(CH₂)₃CH₃		O NH2
104	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	y., \(\tag{\chi_{\chi\ti}{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi\ti}{\chi_{\chi\ti}}\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi\ti}}\chi_{\chi\tingbon{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi}\ti}}\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi_{\chi}\chi_{\chi_{\chi}\chi_{\chi\tinmbr}\ch	- × - × - × - × - × - × - × - × - × - ×
105	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NO ₂	£ -
106	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN OH	O NH2
107	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CF5	NH ₂
108	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Ci	O NH2
109	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	O NH ₂
110	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	*(0°0) ₂	NH ₂
111	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HW O	O NH2
112	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	M () CF ₃	O NH2
113	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NE1	O NH2
114	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NE 1	
115	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NC HN	NH2
116	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	O NH2
117	ŅHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN O G	O NH ₂

118	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	W Co Co	O NH2
119	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	O NH ₂
120	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N NO ₂	O NH ₂
121	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN - 0	0 = \\ \-\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
122	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CO₂H	O NH ₂
123	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN O'Hex	£
124	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N O"Hex)	
125	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	N O'Bu 2	DE NE
126	NHCO(CH₂)₀CH₃	N O ⁿ Pr 2	₹° 0=
127	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	× _{NH}	Ž-(-)
128	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N COOPF)	D = 1
129	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NO z	O NE
130	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N	Ž-(-)
131	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	n (N)	O NH2
132	NHCO(CH₂)₃CH₃	OMe OMe	≥ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

133	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH2	NH.
134	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N OMe	O NH2
135	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN F	\$ - \ -
136	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O NH2
137	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	*(O,O),	O NH2
138	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N	NH,
139	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	NH,
140	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N CO	NH2
141	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N O D	O NH ₂
142	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	H N O	=
143	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	+ TOO	Ž
144	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HX Ph	Ž-,
145	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	N Phy 2	D NE
146	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N	O NH ₂
147	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	NH ₂
148	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N D	NH ₂

149	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HIN O N	0 NH ₂
150	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N N H	O NH2
151	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN OMe	O NH ₂
152	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N OMe OMe	O NH ₂
153	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN O ⁿ Dodecy I	DET.
154	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN O^De cyl	O NHZ
155	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN O ⁿ Octyl	O NH ₂
156	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CO ₂ H	- Z
157	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NMe ₂	NH.
158	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN S	NET TO SERVICE TO SERV
159	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N-Ph	≥
160	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	N-Ph =N-Ph	\$ \frac{1}{2}
161	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CO'H	₹
162	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N Br	\$
163	NHCO(CH₂)§CH₃	NO)2	O NE
164	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HIN O	O NH ₂

165	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N Ph)	N. N.
166	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN F	O NH ₂
167	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N ()	O NH2
168	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Z	O NH?
169	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	<u>N</u> () ₂	O NH2
171	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N n n Butyl	NH ₂
172	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN ngutyl	O NH2
173	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃ ′	HN	O NH ₂
174	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN S	NH ₂
175	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Pentyl	Ž-{-}
176	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N (N)	Ž-(-)
177	NH₂	H -	D H
178	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	اب چے چے
179	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NHBOC NHBOC	O NH ₂
180	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NHF MOC	Ž
181	NHCONH(CH₂)₁₀CH₃	HŽ- NHZ- NHZ- NHZ- NHZ- NHZ- NHZ- NHZ- NHZ	D = 1

182	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	NH2
183	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N OH)	O NH2
184	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	H. T. O.	o NHŽ
185	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN OH	O NH2
186	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N OO	NH.
187	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O NH2
189	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃)-N	ZE,
190	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	SO ₃ H	O NH2
192	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂ OH	
193	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Boc	O NH ₂
194	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN OCF3	NH ₂
195	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	OCF ₃	NH ₂
196	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HA CI	NH2
197	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O NH;
198	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N(CH ₃) ₂	NH ₂
199	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	NH,

200	NHCO(CH₂)₃CH₃	HN NH ₂ NH	
201	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Hexyl	₹ -
202	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	HN NMe ₂	o z z
203	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂ NH	₹
204	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NHBo c N	O NH ₂
205	NH(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂ N	O NH2
206	NHCO(CH₂)₅CO₂Me	HN NH ₂ NH	O NH ₂
207	NHCO(CH₂)₀CO₂Me	HN NH ₂	O NH2
208	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN S O	O NH2
209	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O NH ₂
210	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN CI	O Nit,
211	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN OBn	NH ₂
212	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	H Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	NH,
213	NHCO(CH₂)6NHBoc	HN NHBo c NH	O NH2
214	NHCO(CH ₂) ₇ NHBoc	HN NHBo c	O NH2

215	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ NHBoc	HN NHBo c NH	O NH2
216	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ NHBoc	HN NHBo c N	O H2
217	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ NH ₂	H N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	O NH ₂
218	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ NH ₂	O N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	₹ 0= -
219	NHCO(CH ₂) ₆ CH(CH ₃) ₂	D N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	
220	NHCONH(CH2)11CḤ3	HN NH 2	
221	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HA HA	O NH ₂
222	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		O NH2
223	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N	O NH2
224	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NHBo c	O NE
225	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HŅ NH ₂	NH.
226	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		O NH ₂
227	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN N-Ph	. NH ₂
228	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N-O-F	O NH ₂
229	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HK ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	O NH ₂
230	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	O NH ₂

231	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N Ph	NET O
232	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Ph	Z -
233	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		£
234	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		NE C
235	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN ~ C	P. S.
236	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		Ž
237	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		£
238	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N-()-F	NHZ
239	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N-Bn	\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-
240	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	#\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
241	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Ph	Ž-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\
242	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		Ĩ- - -
243	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		0=
244	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HI - CO	O NH2
245	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	O NH
246	HN CI	HN NH ₂ NH	O NH2
247	HN CI	HN NH ₂ NH	NHZ

248	HN OPh	HN NH2 NH	NH.
249	HN O°Butyl	HNH ₂ NH ₂	O NHz
250	HN C	HIN NH ₂ NH	O NH.
251	HN C	HN NH ₂	O NH,
252	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NO2	NHŽ
253	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N-Bn	\$ -
254	NHCO(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	HN NHBoc	
255	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	NBoc HN NHBoc	قَ <u>لَ</u>
256	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	NBCC HN NHBoc	- E
257	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	NBCC HN NHBoc	
258	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	NBCC HN NHBoc	DET -
259	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NBbc HN NBbc	D = 1
260	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	NH HN NH ₂	O NH2
261	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	NH HN NH ₂	O NH2
262	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	NH HN NH ₂	O NH ₂

		NDee	
263	HN CI	NB& HN NHBoc	O NH ₂
264	O N=N HN N-"Heptyl	HN NH ₂ NH	
265	NHCO(CH₂)₃CH₃	-1 H - 0	0 = \
266	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN NO ₂	P. P
267	NHCO(CH₂)₀CH₃	HN S O	O NH2
268	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N N CF	£ -
269	O N=N HN N-THeptyl	HIN NHBoc N	
270	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH	D N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
271	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HW CI	Ž
272	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N CI	NH ₂
273	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N OMe 2	O NH2
274	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN OMe	O NH ₂
275	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HIN T N CI	D NH,
276	NHCO(CH₂)₅CH₃	-N(C) 2	O NH ₂
277	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	NH2

278	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N	Ê-{} •-{}
279	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N N N	0=
280	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HK CI	Î
281	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	N CV2	ž-(-)
282	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		£-{}
283	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	# <u>F</u>	O NH2
284	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	<u>N</u> (N)	O NH ₂
285	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH₃	HX Z	O NH2
286	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH	O NH2
287	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	O NH2
288	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	O NH ₂
289	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N(O43)2	O NH ₂
290	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NO2	NH2
291	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N CI	» NH2

292	HN CI	NH HN NH ₂	O NH ₂
293	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	O NH2
294	NHCO(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	O NH2
295	NHCO(CH₂)₁1CH₃	HN NHBoc	O NH ₂
296	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NHBoc	O NH ₂
297	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	HN NH Boc	O NH ₂
298	NHCONH(CH₂)7CH₃	HN NHBoc	O NH ₂
299	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NH Boc	O NH,
300	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN NHBoc NHBoc	PH,
301	ŅHCO(CH₂)₁₁CH₃	HN NH ₂	O NH2
302	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	O NH2
303	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	NH2
304	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	NH2
305	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	NE.
306	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	
307	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	HN NHBoc N H	O NH2

308	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NHBW SET	O NE?
309	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HZZ T	O NH2
310	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	TZT ZTT ZTT ZTT ZTT ZTT ZTT ZTT ZTT ZTT	O NH?
311	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	HN NH2 NH2	O NH ₂
312	NHCONH(CH₂)⁊CH₃	HN HY	NH2
313	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	HN NH2	NH ₂
314	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	NBoc HN NHBoc	NE Î
315	NHCONH(CH₂)₁CH₃	HN N OCH	O NH ₂
316	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	HN N	ž-
317	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₇ CH ₃	HN NO ₂	0 = N
318	NHCO(CH₂)₀CH₃	HN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	NH ₂
319	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	HN HN	O NH ₂
320	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN OCH	. O NH ₂
321	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN NO ₂	O NH ₂
322	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN N	O NH ₂

323	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CF3	₹ -
324	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN F CF3	O NH2
325	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN F	Ĭ-
326	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HY-	
327	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	£
328	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CF3	£
329	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN CF3	
330	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI F	0
331	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN NO ₂ CF ₃	≥±~ ←
332	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	CF ₃ OCH ₃ HN N H	Ê
333	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NO2	D = -
334	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN HN	ŽŤ,
335	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN HN	Ž-(-)
336	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN NO2	NH2
337	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN OCH	≥ ±2°
338	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	HN NHBoc N H	NH?

339	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	HN NH, ZH	O NH ₂
340	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	HN NHBo c	D Z Z
341	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	NHÎ.
342	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	HN F	NH2
343	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN F	O NH2
344	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	O NH2	NH,
345	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	HN HN	DE T
346	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	HN OCH ₃	DE T
347	NHCO(CH ₂) ₇ CH₃	HN OCH3	E -
348	NHCO(CH₂)7CH₃	HN HN	Ĩ- Ş- }-
349	NHCO(CH₂)7CH₃	HN NO ₂	-}
350	HN CI	O NH ₂	DE T
351	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN F	O NH2
352	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN F	≥ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
355	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN HN	O NH2
356	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN OCH ₃	- -

358	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN S-N	N. F.
359	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	DET.
360	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN S-N NCH	O NH2
361	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		NH,
362	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN NPh	O NH ₂
363	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O NH ₂
364	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN 0=5-N N- N	NH,
365	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN S-N NBn	O NH ₂
366	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		O NH ₂
367	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O NH ₂
368	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O Nin
369	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HZ -0-9-0	O NH2
370	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	O NH ₂
371	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN 0 5 0	O NH ₂
372	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	NH2
373	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	D Z
374	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HV	\$ -\{

375	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN S-N F	O NH2
376	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HZ 0-5-0 0-5-0 1 X V	- F
377	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN F	\$-\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
378	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	ни	
379	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HV S-H CI	N. N
380	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN - S-N - CI	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
381	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	0 H F	£
382	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	0 H F	DE 2
383	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	0 H CI	- - - -
384	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HX 0 HX CI	DE -
385	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN 0 H 5 F ₃ C	P. P
386	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CF3	£ -
387	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN - S-N - CF3	O NH.
388	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	F
389	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	O NH2
390	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH₃	0. HV CI	O NH ₂
391	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CI	0 NH2

392	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		NH,
393	· NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃		NH.
394	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HK -0:0:0	ž - -
395	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HÝ.	ž-{-
398	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	Z	0=\{-
399	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN- CI	O NH2
400	NHCO(CH₂)₅CH₃	HN	NH ₂
401	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	HN N	NH.
402	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN N S S S N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	NH ₂
403	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN - S=0	O NH2
404	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CF3	O NEZ
405	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	H-1-00	o NH.

406	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	T Z	\$ - \ -
407	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN CO	0 =
408	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	HN CI	DE T
409	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN	Ĩ- 0- - -
410	NHCO(CH₂) ₈ CH₃	NH N	D H

14. The compound according to claim 13 selected from the group consisting of

Cpd #	R	R ¹	R ²
45	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH2 H	NH2
54	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN NH ₂	0 1
76	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	0+2	o zf
81	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	NH NH	O NH
85	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN N	O NH2
102	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN NH	O NH2
209	NHCO(CH₂)₅CH₃	HN O ₂	\$ - \frac{1}{2}
212	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HN Z	DE
253	NHCO(CH ₂) ₈ CH ₃	HIV V-N N-BN	0
260	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	NH HN NH₂	\$ - \\ - \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
262	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₂ CH ₃	NH .	
282	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HN NO ₂	0 ≥ ₹2
285	NHCO(CH₂)8CH₃	HE CI	

319	NHCO(CH ₂) ₉ CH ₃	HN HN	NH2
322	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN HN	O NH ₂
333	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN NO2	0 NT2
334	NHCO(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN HN	
335	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₁ CH ₃	HN HN	O NE
336	NHCONH(CH₂)11CH₃	HN NO2	NH2
344	NHCO(CH₂)₁₂CH₃	HN F HN	N. P.
355	NHCONH(CH ₂) ₁₀ CH ₃	HN HN	O NH

15. A compound of formula (I) according to claim 1, wherein R is NHCO-[(C_6 - C_{14})-alkyl]-CH₃, and R¹ and R² are selected from:

R ¹	R ²
·}-N NCO21Bu	O NH ₂
NHCO2130	1+1
-}-N ← NH	O NH ₂
ŃH₂	O NH ₂
NHSO₂Ph	
	
s N	O NH ₂
HIN H	+
S	O NH ₂
HN H	
s i	O NH ₂
HÝ ÅÝ	
· "" "	O NH2
HŅ NO	
_ ~ ~	+ -
s 1	O NH ₂
Hin H	+
O N-NH	O NH ₂
HN N	
I CO₂H	
O NH2	O NH ₂
T -	
O NH ₂	O NH ₂
#N	
Υ CI CI O ŅΗ₂	
	O NH ₂
HŅ.	
Br	
O NH ₂ CH ₃	O NH2
HN	
O NH ₂	
HN	O NH ₂
T -	$ +\cup $
СН ₃ О NH ₂ Ц 1	
HN	Q NH₂
~ \	(
OCH ₃	
O NH ₂	O NH ₂
	🕂 🔘

HN CI	O NH ₂
O NO ₂	O NH ₂
N ₃	
HN CO2H	N. N. N.
O NHCH3	O NH.
O OCH,	O NH,
O ZH2	O NH?
HN N	O NH2
O NH ₂	NH2
O NH ₂	O NH ₂
HN T	NH ₂
O NH2	O NHZ
HŅ	D NH2
HH-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-N-	O NH2
HŅ NH2	O NH ₂
HN NH2	O NH ₂
HN SCH3	O NH ₂

	<u> </u>
HN	- NET
HN O N(CH ³) ²	NH?
HN	O NH ₂
HN NHCH,	, N
HN NH	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
HN F	NE -
• HN CO2H	O NH2
OCH ₃	O NH.
HN NHBOC	O NH ₂
HN CO ₂ CH ₃	ZE Z
HN CO2'Bu	
HN NHBOC N	O NH2
HN NH2 NH	NH,
O HN CO ₂ CH ₃	O NH2
O HN CONH ₂	NH ₂
HN CONH,	NH?
O HN NHTS NHBOC	NH,

HN	NH2
HN NHTS	O NH ₂
Hiv CH ^a	N. N
HN NH ₂	O NH ₂
HN NHBOC	NH,
HN NH ₂ OH	O NH,
HN Cbz	O NH2
HN S	O NH2
HN NH ₂ NH ₂	O NH ₂
HN H	
HZ NH2	O NH2
HN- NH2 NH	O NH2
HIM NH2 NH	NH.
HN NH ₂ O NH ₂	O NH ₂
HN NH ₂	NH ₂
HŅ NH ₂	O NH ₂

HN NH2 S	
HN NH ₂ N S	O NH2
HZ HZ Z	O NH,
HN NH ₂	O NH ₂
HN NH ₂ NH	O NE?
HN NH ₂ NBOC	O NH ₂
HN NHBOC	O NH
NH(CH₂)₂OH	O NH2
HN N NHPh	O NH2
NH (N)	O NH ₂
NH OCH,	DE ST
NH NH	O NH2
NH CH2	NH.
+ - C	O NH,
HN N CH3	O NH2
HN N	O NH2
+N	O NH ₂

	NH2
HŅ CI	0 NH ₂
N O OMe 2	O NH2
NE t ₂	O NH2
HN NE t2	O NH2
HN O'Bu	PET TO SEE
HN OVP1	O NH
HN F	O NH,
HN	O NH ₂
HŅ OMe	O NH2
N () 2	0
N F	
HN C	NH ₂
	D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D
XN NON O)2	O NH ₂
HN NC2	O NH2

HY-	Z Ž
HM CF	- ZH,
HN CI	O NH,
HN CI	O NH2
#(0°C) ₂	
HN O	D=
N CF5	D NET
NEt)2	D 2 2 1
Y N H	Ž-(-)
HN NC	N. S.
HN CI	O NET CONTRACTOR
HN O O Bu	NH ₂
N CO CO	NH2
HN C	O NH ₂
N NO2	- NHZ
₩, Co.	0 NH ₂

HN CO ₂ H	O NH2
HN O'Hex	O NH2
N O Hex	O NH ₂
N O Bu	D E
N O Pr	D = 1
× _{NH} -	D =
N (OoO')	O NH.
HN NO2	NH2
HN N	O NHz
N N N	O NH2
OMe	O NH ₂
HN NH2	O NH2
N OMe	O NH ₂
HN F	O NH2
HN-	O NH2

#(O ₀)	NH,
HX	NH,
HN O	NH ₂
N CO	O NH,
N O D	O SH
HN O	O NH
HŅ OO	→ NH ₂
HIN	0 = \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \
N Phy 2	0 = \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{-1}
HX X X	O H
HIM	O NH2
THE COLON	NH2
HIM O N	NH ₂
HN N N H	O NH2
HN OMe	D NH2
N OMe OMe	O NH2

	 .
HN OnDodecyl	O NH2
HN O ⁿ De cyl	NH,
HN O ⁿ Octyl	SET?
HN CO ₂ H	O NH ₂
HN NMe2	O NH2
HN S	O NH ₂
HN N-Ph	NH ₂
N Ph	DE 2
HN CO2H	£
N Br	E
N NO2/2	O NH2
HĀ OO	O NH ₂
N/ Q Ph)	O NH,
HN	NH2
N C	NH ₂
HN	O NH2

<u>N</u> () ₂	NE N
N nButyi 2	O NH ₂
HŅ "Butyl	£
HN CON	Î-
HN S	Î-
HN Pentyl	£-{}
N N N N	£-{}
13	\$
O NH ₂	NH2
NHBOC NHBOC	NH2
HN NHFmoc	Ď,
HN	≥ ₹2
N OH)	O NH ₂
HNOH	O NH2
HN OH OH	O NH ₂
N (0)	O NH ₂

HN	O NH2
)-N	O NH ₂
0 SO3H	O NH?
HN NH ₂ OH	- N3
O Boc	O NH ₂
HN OCF3	
OCF ₃	DE N
HN-CI	0
HN	Î-
HN N(CH ₃) ₂	O NH2
HŅ CI	NH7
HN NH2 NH	+
HN nHexyl	O NH ₂
HN NMey 2	NH ₂
HN NH ₂ NH ₁	O NH ₂
HN NHBo c N	O NH2

	NH2
HN O F	NH2
HN CI	0 NH ₂
HŅ OBn	O NH ₂
HN N	0 NH ₂
H N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	DEF2
	NH2
HN NH	£
HN NHBo c	Ē{}
HŅ NH ₂	£
	D = 1
HN N-Ph	Ž-(-)
HN N- N-F	O NH ₂
	NH7
HN CI	O NH2
HN N Ph	O NH ₂
HN Ph	NH2

HZ	£ -
#X 0 1 0 1 0 1	N
Hir Co) 0 1
	NH2
#\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
HN ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	NH.
HN N-Bn	DE TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
HW C C C) = - (-)
HN Ph	DE -
	O NH,
#\O\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	O NH ₂
Hiv Co-cı	O NH2
HN NH ₂	O ST.
O NH ₂	O NH ₂
HN NO, N-Bn	NH2
HN N-Bn .	O NH,
NBbc HN NBbc	O NH2
HN S	O NH2

HN NO ₂	
HN S	O
HN N N C5	O NHZ
HN NH	\$
HZ-Z-Z-CC	-}
N C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	0 NH.
N N OME	D Z
HN	Ž-
HIN LY CI	O NH2
" (O NH _z
HN OH	NET NET
HI N	NH.
N N F	NH ₂
HM CI	NH2
N CI/2	O NH2
HN NO ₂	- NH

HN-	D = 1
N () () () () () ()	NH ₂
HX CI	NH.
HA THE OF	Î -
-1.±	D = 1
HV CI	\$\tilde{\
N(CH ₃) ₂	£
HN N	O NH ₂
HN N CI	NH ₂
HN NH Boc	O NH,
HN OCH,	O NH ₂
HN NO ₂	O NH ₂
HN CF3	
HN CF3	NH2

HN C	THE STATE OF THE S
HN F	O NET?
HN F	O NH2
HN CI CF3	O NH2
HN CF ₃	O NH ₂
HN CI F	O H
HN NO ₂ CF ₃	
HN	-} - - - -
HN	
HN NCH3	
	0 NH2
HN S-N NPh	\$
HK 0 5 - N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	O NH2
0 5 5 0 8 7	\$
HN S NBn	NH ₂
	O NH ₂
HN - S-N N- MEO	O NH ₂

HIV O S S S S N N C 1	î Î
HM	DEZ
HM	P. S.
HIM S BUNNED	NH2
HN	O NH2
HN - CI CI CI CI	Z
HN 5-0 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	Ž-
O=6=0	NHŽ -
HZ 0-9-0	Ž,
0 H 5-N -5-N	£-{}
HM	- -
0: 5 - O	£
HN	-
HN	NH.
HN	DH2
HIN S-N CI	Î-
HN	NH2

HN S H	NH.
HY CF	- N
нм — о н — съ,	
HX 0 H	-
HZ 0 5 CI	- Nit
HIV CI	
0 H CI	
il −w √ oct,	£ -
	O NH ₂
HN 0 H	O NH2
-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1) £
HZ N	ž-(-)
HN N	NH ₃
HN N	O NH2

HN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	O NH;
HN N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	O NH ₂
HN TO SO	NE Z
HN CF ₃	0
HŅ-, N- 00	NH2
,, N	O NH ₂
HN CI	O NH N
HN CI	0 1
HN	O NH.
NH NH	NH.

16. The compound according to claim 15, wherein R is selected from NHCO-[(CH₂)₆₋₁₄]-CH₃.

- 17. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound according to any one of claims 1-4 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
- 18. A method of treating a bacterial infection in a subject, comprising the step of administering a therapeutically-effective amount of the pharmaceutical composition according to claim 17 to a subject in need thereof.
- 19. The method according to claim 18, wherein said subject is selected from the group consisting of a human, an animal, a cell culture or a plant.
- 20. The method according to claim 18, wherein said bacterial infection is caused by a gram-positive bacteria.
- 21. The method according to claim 20, wherein said bacteria is an antibiotic-resistant bacteria.
- 22. The method according to claim 21, wherein said antibiotic-resistant bacteria are resistant to an antibiotic selected from the group consisting of vancomycin, methicillin, glycopeptide antibiotics, penicillin and daptomycin.
- 23. The method according to claim 18, further comprising the step of co-administering more than one compound of Formula (I) to a subject in need thereof.
- 24. The method according to claim 18, further comprising the step of co-administering an antimicrobial agent other than a compound of Formula (I) to a subject in need thereof.

25. The method according to claim 22, wherein said antimicrobial agent is selected from the group consisting of penicillins and related drugs, carbapenems, cephalosporins and related drugs, aminoglycosides, bacitracin, gramicidin, mupirocin, chloramphenicol, thiamphenicol, fusidate sodium, lincomycin, clindamycin, macrolides, novobiocin, polymyxins, rifamycins, spectinomycin, tetracyclines, vancomycin, teicoplanin, streptogramins, anti-folate agents including sulfonamides, trimethoprim and its combinations and pyrimethamine, synthetic antibacterials including nitrofurans, methenamine mandelate and methenamine hippurate, nitroimidazoles, quinolones, fluoroquinolones, isoniazid, ethambutol, pyrazinamide, para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS), cycloserine, capreomycin, ethionamide, prothionamide, thiacetazone, viomycin, eveminomycin, glycopeptide, glycylcylcline, ketolides, oxazolidinone; imipenen, amikacin, netilmicin, fosfomycin, gentamicin, ceftriaxone, Ziracin, LY 333328, CL 331002, HMR 3647, Linezolid, Synercid, Aztreonam, and Metronidazole, Epiroprim, OCA-983, GV-143253, Sanfetrinem sodium, CS-834, Biapenem, A-99058.1, A-165600, A-179796, KA 159. Dynemicin A, DX8739, DU 6681, Cefluprenam, ER 35786, Cefoselis, Sanfetrinem celexetil, HGP-31, Cefpirome, HMR-3647, RU-59863, Mersacidin, KP 736, Rifalazil; Kosan, AM 1732, MEN 10700, Lenapenem, BO 2502A, NE-1530, PR 39, K130, OPC 20000, OPC 2045, Veneprim, PD 138312, PD 140248, CP 111905, Sulopenem, ritipenam acoxyl, RO-65-5788, Cyclothialidine, Sch-40832, SEP-132613. micacocidin A, SB-275833, SR-15402, SUN A0026, TOC 39, carumonam. Cefozopran, Cefetamet pivoxil, and T 3811.

- 26. The method according to claim 22, wherein said antimicrobial agent is selected from the group consisting of imipenen, amikacin, netilmicin, fosfomycin, gentamicin, ceftriaxone, teicoplanin, Ziracin, LY333328, CL331022, HMR3647, Linezolid, Synercid, Aztreonam and Metronidazole.
- 27. The method according to claim 19, wherein said subject is selected a human or an animal.

28. The method according to claim 27, wherein said subject is a human.

29. A compound having the formula (III):

wherein R¹⁵ is selected from hydrido and an carbamate amino protecting group, preferably a *tert*-butoxycarbonyl group; wherein R¹⁶ is selected from the group consisting of

$$-\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1$$

wherein R^{57} is a halo or halo substituted alkyl group, preferably a fluoro or trifluoromethyl group; wherein, R^{20} is an amino acid side chain, preferably a lysine or tryptophan side chain.

30. The compound according to claim 29 selected from:

	The compound according to claim 29 selected from:
Compound #	R ¹⁶
	NH Z NH ₂
10	O NH ₂
25	O NH ₂
45	7-7-4 H ₂ N
54	NH ₂
79	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
. 80	J ₁ OCH₃
81	Y. A. L.
82	24, N
84	- 12 N

120	
139	-1, -0
158	-\tau_s
146	H N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
212	\(\frac{1}{2}\)\(\frac{1}{N}\)\(\frac{1}{N}\)
85	3 N N
174	7. S
78	NH ₂
150	Ph N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
130	,3 ₁ , N
138	24
168	- J. V. N
274	, Jan Nocha
317	"Ztra NO ₂

280	Ž _L N
	, CI
275	Z-Z-CI
283	² / ₂ / ₂ N CI
285	Ž\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
50	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
38	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
115	CN
105	, NO ₂
76	-\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
147	, j. O.
164	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
210	NO ₂
107	CF ₃

111	10°0
103	\sum_{z}^{z}
253	- ² -
227	ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
372	¹ √ CF ₃
386	S N CF3

31. A method of using the compound according to either of claims 29 or 30 to make a compound according to any one of claims 1-4.

International Discation No PCT/US U0/34205

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER IPC 7 C07K7/08 C12R1/465 According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC **B. FIELDS SEARCHED** Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols) IPC 7 C07K C12R Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used) EPO-Internal, WPI Data, CHEM ABS Data, BIOSIS, EMBASE C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT Relevant to claim No. Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages Category ^e 1,3-5,29EP 0 095 295 A (LILLY CO ELI) χ 30 November 1983 (1983-11-30) 1 - 31claim 1; tables 1-18 Y 1,3,4,29 EP 0 178 152 A (LILLY CO ELI) X 16 April 1986 (1986-04-16) 1-31 claim 1 US 4 537 717 A (DEBONO MANUEL ET AL) 1,3,4,29 27 August 1985 (1985-08-27) 1-31 claim 1 Patent family members are tisted in annex. Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C. Special categories of cited documents: "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance invention "E" earlier document but published on or after the international "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention filing date cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified) involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the old. "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or in the art. document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed *&* document member of the same patent family Date of mailing of the international search report Date of the actual completion of the international search 30/05/2001 22 May 2001 Authorized officer Name and mailing address of the ISA European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo ni, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016 Deffner, C-A

Inform. In on patent family members

International Vilcation No PCT/US 00/34205

		r		Dublication
Patent document cited in search report	Publication date		Patent family member(s)	Publication date
EP 0095295 A	30-11-1983	US	4399067 A	16-08-1983
2. 00,02,0		US	4396543 A	02-08-1983
		AT	381103 B	25-08-1986
		AT	178283 A	15-01-1986
		AU	553875 B	31-07-1986
		AU	1456683 A	24-11-1983
i		AU	586611 B	20-07-1989
		AU	3133584 A	22-11-1984
		CA	1200777 A	18-02-1986
ļ		CY	1415 A	22-04-1988
		DD	210285 A	06-06-1984
1		DE	3369145 D	19-02-1987
		DK	221083 A	22-11-1983
		EG	16043 A	30-05-1987
		ES	522560 D	16-01-1985
		ES	8502731 A	16-04-1985
		ES	535958 D	16-06-1985
		ES	8506097 A	16-10-1985
		FI	831748 A,B,	22-11-1983
		GB	2120257 A,B	30-11-1983
		GR	78567 A	27-09-1984
		HK	17388 A	11-03-1988
		HU	195839 B 55010 B	28-07-1988 25-04-1990
		IE	1993692 C	25-04-1990 22-11-1995
		JP JP	7005638 B	25-01-1995
		JP	58213744 A	12-12-1983
		KR	8601285 B	05-09-1986
		NZ	204249 A	20-02-1987
		PH	22066 A	20-05-1988
		PL	242099 A	30-07-1984
_		PT	76700 A,B	01-06-1983
		RO	86724 A	17-04-1985
		SG	98387 G	03-06-1988
		US	4482487 A	13-11-1984
		ÜS	4524135 A	18-06-1985
		ZA	8303451 A	24-12-1984
		AT	380022 B	25-03-1986
		AT	178383 A	15-08-1985
		CA	1215043 A	09-12-1986
		DD	209810 A	23-05-1984
	•	DK	220983 A	22-11-1983
		EG	16042 A	30-12-1986
		ES	522561 D	01-09-1984
		ES	8407012 A	16-11-1984
1		FI	831746 A	22-11-1983
		GR	79259 A	22-10-1984 28-08-1987
		HU	192955 B 8602185 B	28-08-1987 24-12-1986
		KR PH	21382 A	15-10-1987
		rn 	71307 V	10 10 1907
EP 0178152 A	16-04-1986	AT	67788 T	15-10-1991
1,01,0132	20 01 2500	AU	4837785 A	17-04-1986
		AU	634766 B	04-03-1993
		AU	5375290 A	01-11-1990
1		BG	47040 A	16-04-1990
		CN	85107552 A,B	20-05-1987
		CN	1051200 A	08-05-1991
Form PCT/ISA/210 (patent family annex) (July 1992)				

Inform. a on patent family members

International ' lication No
PCT/US 0U/34205

Patent document Publication Cate Patent tamily member(s) Patent tamily member(s)				701703	00/34205
CS 8608192 A 18-03-1992 CY 1633 A 06-18-1992 DD 238068 A 06-08-1986 DD 247023 A 24-06-1987 DE 3854218 A 31-10-1991 DK 148791 A,B, 21-08-1991 DK 457585 A,B, 10-04-1986 EG 17619 A 30-03-1991 ES 547689 D 16-11-1986 ES 8700862 A 01-02-1987 ES 8800362 A 01-02-1987 ES 8800362 A 01-01-1988 FI 85019 A,B, 10-04-1986 FI 86082 B 31-03-1992 GR 852432 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A,B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 890800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 AT 178583 A 15-01-1989 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 553875 B 31-07-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CA 21163 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 FP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 ES 8502620 B 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 ES 8502620 B 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 ES 52562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 ES 8522662 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 ES 8522662 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983	cited in search report				
CS 8608192 A 18-03-1992 CY 1633 A 06-11-1992 DD 238068 A 06-08-1986 DD 247023 A 24-06-1987 DE 3584218 A 31-10-1991 DK 148791 A,B, 21-08-1991 DK 457885 A,B, 10-04-1986 EG 17619 A 30-03-1991 ES 547689 D 16-11-1986 ES 870862 A 01-02-1987 ES 8800362 A 01-02-1987 ES 8800362 A 01-01-1988 FI 88082 B 31-03-1992 GR 852432 A 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A,B 29-10-1986 HK 24292 A 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A,B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 890800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1989 PH 21217 A 21-08-1989 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 AT 178583 A 15-01-1989 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 155683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1986 AU 1558679 A 13-01-1987 CX 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CX 1216599 A 13-01-1988 CX 1216599 A 13-01-1988 CX 1216599 A 13-01-1988	EP 0178152 A		CS	8507198 A	18-03-1992
DD 238068 A 06-08-1986 DD 247023 A 24-06-1987 DE 3584218 A 31-10-1991 DK 148791 A,B, 21-08-1991 DK 457555 A,B, 10-04-1986 EG 17619 A 30-03-1991 ES 547689 D 16-11-1986 ES 8700862 A 01-02-1987 ES 553603 D 01-11-1987 ES 8800362 A 01-01-1988 FI 853910 A,B, 10-04-1996 FI 853910 A,B, 10-04-1996 FI 853910 A,B, 10-04-1992 GR 852432 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-02-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 FI 9218 A 10-03-1995 FI 83265 A,B 01-11-1985 FI 83292 G 20-03-1992 FI 83292 G 20-03-1992 FI 83265 A,B 01-11-1985 FI 833717 A 27-08-1985 FI 92980 A 29-07-1986 FI 19883 A 15-08-1996 AU 4553771 A 27-08-1985 FI 92980 A 29-10-1987 FI 166683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 313584 A 22-11-1983 FI 1831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 FI 1831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 FI 9005255 A 30-11-1983 FI 9005255 A 30-11-1983 FI 9005256 A 30-11-1983 FI 9005266				8608192 A	
DD 247023 A 24-06-1987 DE 3584218 A 31-10-1991 DK 148791 A,B, 21-08-1991 DK 457585 A,B, 10-04-1986 EG 17619 A 30-03-1991 ES 547689 D 16-11-1986 ES 8700862 A 01-02-1987 ES 553603 D 01-11-1987 ES 8800362 A 01-01-1988 FI 853910 A,B, 10-04-1986 FI 853910 A,B, 10-04-1986 FI 86392 B 31-03-1992 GR 852432 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A,B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 II 76608 A 10-03-1991 II 92118 A 10-03-1991 II 92118 A 10-03-1991 II 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 6109258 A 10-05-1986 KR 890080 B 07-04-1998 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A,B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 4885243 A 05-12-1989 VS 4885243 A 05-12-1989 VS 4885243 A 05-12-1989 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 556611 B 20-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 22-11-1983 AU 55667 A 15-01-1987 CC 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 92027 A,B 30-11-1983 CC 84027 A,B 30-11-1983 CC 840					06-11-1992
DE 3584218 A 31-10-1991 DK 148791 A, B, 10-04-1986 EG 17619 A 30-03-1991 ES 547689 D 16-11-1986 ES 8700862 A 01-02-1987 ES 554689 D 16-11-1986 ES 8700862 A 01-02-1987 ES 8800362 A 01-01-1988 FI 853910 A, B, 10-04-1986 FI 86082 B 31-03-1992 GR 852432 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-02-1986 HU 39782 A, B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1986 KR 890080 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 KR 890080 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A, B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 4885243 A 05-12-1989 US 4836243 A 05-12-1989 US 4836543 A 15-01-1987 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 156683 A 24-11-1987 CC 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CC 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 1216579 A 13-01-1983 CC 121657 A 16-03-1985 C					
DK 148791 A, B, 21-08-1991 DK 457585 A, B, 10-04-1986 EG 17619 A 30-03-1991 ES 547689 D 16-11-1986 ES 8700862 A 01-02-1987 ES 553603 D 01-11-1987 ES 8800362 A 01-01-1988 FI 853910 A, B, 10-04-1986 FI 86082 B 31-03-1992 GR 852432 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A, 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A, B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 7081796 B 27-09-1995 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255633 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A, B 01-11-195 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1996 AU 1456683 A 22-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1996 AU 1456683 A 22-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1996 AU 1456683 A 22-11-1983 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CC 1616579 A 13-01-1987 CC 161644 A 10-03-1988 CC 16044 A 10-03-1988 CC 16044 A 10-03-1988 CC 1604					
DK 457585 A.B., 10-04-1986 EG 17619 A 30-03-1991 ES 547689 D 16-11-1986 ES 8700862 A 01-02-1987 ES 555603 D 01-11-1987 ES 8800362 A 01-01-1988 FI 853910 A.B., 10-04-1986 FI 853910 A.B., 10-04-1986 FI 853910 A.B., 10-04-1986 FI 86082 B 31-03-1992 GR 852432 A 10-04-1986 HK 24292 A 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A,B 29-10-1986 HK 24292 A 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A,B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1996 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 FT 81265 A,B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 485243 A 05-12-1989 US 4852759 A 27-05-1987					
EG 17619 A 30-03-1991 ES 547689 D 16-11-1986 ES 8700862 A 01-02-1987 ES 553603 D 01-11-1987 ES 8800362 A 01-01-1988 FI 853910 A,B, 10-04-1986 FI 86082 B 31-03-1992 GR 852432 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-04-1996 HK 24292 A 10-04-1996 HE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A,B 01-11-1983 ES 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452494 A 15-01-1989 VX 485243 A 05-12-1989 VX 485243 A 05-12-1989 VX 485243 A 15-08-1996 AU 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 178583 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1983 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1989 ES 522562 D 16-12-1989 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988					
ES \$70862 A 01-02-1987 ES \$53603 D 01-11-1987 ES \$800362 A 01-02-1987 ES \$800362 A 01-01-1988 FI 853910 A,B, 10-04-1986 FI 853910 A,B, 10-04-1986 FI 86082 B 31-03-1992 GR 852432 A 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A,B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A,B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 145683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 BG 40657 A 13-01-1987 CC 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1989 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 ES 52266 D 16-12-1989 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 76851 A 02-10-1986 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 778851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 778851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988					
ES 8700862 A 01-02-1987 ES 553603 D 01-11-1987 ES 8800362 A 01-01-1988 F1 853910 A,B, 10-04-1988 F1 86082 B 31-03-1992 GR 852432 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-04-1996 HW 39782 A,B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A,B 01-11-1983 ES 63 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 VS 485243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 566611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1983 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DD 3309145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1981 ES 522562 D 16-12-1981 ES 522562 D 16-12-1981 F1 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1985 F1 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988					
ES 553603 D 01-11-1987 ES 8800362 A 01-01-1988 F1 853910 A, B, 10-04-1986 F1 86082 B 31-03-1992 GR 852432 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A, B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A, B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 AU 4152484 A 15-01-1989 CA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1987 CC 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 8404 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 EB 02-02-02-03-1992 EB					
ES 8800362 A 01-01-1988 FI 853910 A, B, 10-04-1986 FI 86082 B 31-03-1992 GR 852432 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A, B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A, B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 TA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1987 CC 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CC 21183 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A, B 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A, B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
FI 853910 A, B, 10-04-1986 FI 86082 B 31-03-1992 GR 852432 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A, B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1989 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A, B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AU 455875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456883 A 24-11-1983 AU 456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 1456883 A 24-11-1983 AU 145683 A 24-11-1987 CC 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 840303607 CC 840303					
FI 86082 B 31-03-1992 GR 852432 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A, B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-66-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A, B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1999 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1983 AU 556611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CC 1415 A 22-04-1987 CC 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 EF 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A, B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
GR 852432 A 10-02-1986 HK 24292 A 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A,B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-07-1986 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A,B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 556661 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CC 38303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 38303607 A 17-09-1989 AU 1333384 A 22-11-1983 AU 1333384 A 22-11-1983 AU 1333384 A 22-11-1983 AU 1333384 A 22-11-1983					
HK 24292 A 10-04-1992 HU 39782 A,B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A,B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1556683 A 24-11-1983 AU 5566611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CC 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CC 1415 A 22-04-1987 CC 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 CC 14183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
HU 39782 A,B 29-10-1986 IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A,B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 AN 485243 A 05-12-1989 AN 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1986 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 CY 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
IE 58655 B 03-11-1993 IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A, B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 485243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 566611 B 20-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1986 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 13-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1983 CA 1210257 A 06-06-1984 CA 1210257 A 06-06-1984 CA 1210257 A 06-06-1984 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1983 CA 1210257 A 06-06-1984 CA 1210257 A 06-06-1984 CA 1210257 A, B 30-11-1983 CA 1210257 A, B 30-11-1983 CA 1210257 A, B 30-11-1983 CA 120257 A, B 30-11-1983 CA 1210257 A, B 30-11-198					
IL 76608 A 10-03-1991 IL 92118 A 10-03-1991 JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 MZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A, B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 145663 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CCY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 EG 1602257 A, B 30-11-1983 EG 2120257 A, B 30-11-1983			ΙE	58655 B	
JP 2061154 C 10-06-1996 JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A, B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CC 216579 A 13-01-1987 CC 38303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 38303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 4116579 A 13-01-1987 CC 58303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A, B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
JP 7087796 B 27-09-1995 JP 61092588 A 10-05-1986 KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A, B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CC 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CCY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 10-01-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 10-01-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A, B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1986 AU 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1987 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 145683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1983 AU 58667 A 15-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
KR 8900800 B 07-04-1989 NZ 213731 A 22-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A,B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1986 AU 145683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CC 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
NZ 213731 A 29-04-1988 PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A, B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CC 38303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 38303607 A 17-09-1987 CC 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A, B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
PH 21217 A 21-08-1987 PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A,B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987					
PL 255683 A 29-07-1986 PT 81265 A,B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CC 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
PT 81265 A, B 01-11-1985 SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A, B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
SG 3292 G 20-03-1992 SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
SU 1452484 A 15-01-1989 US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
US 4885243 A 05-12-1989 ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
ZA 8507759 A 27-05-1987 US 4537717 A 27-08-1985 PH 29980 A 29-10-1996 AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
AT 402299 B 25-03-1997 AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
AT 178583 A 15-08-1996 AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1987 CA 1216579 A 15-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987	US 4537717 A	27-08-1985			
AU 553875 B 31-07-1986 AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
AU 1456683 A 24-11-1983 AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
AU 586611 B 20-07-1989 AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
AU 3133584 A 22-11-1984 BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GB 2120257 A,B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
BG 40657 A 15-01-1987 CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GB 2120257 A,B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
CA 1216579 A 13-01-1987 CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GB 2120257 A,B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
CS 8303607 A 17-09-1987 CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GB 2120257 A,B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
CY 1415 A 22-04-1988 DD 210257 A 06-06-1984 DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GB 2120257 A,B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987			CS		
DE 3369145 D 19-02-1987 DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GB 2120257 A,B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987			CY	1415 A	
DK 221183 A 22-11-1983 EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GB 2120257 A,B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
EG 16044 A 30-03-1991 EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GB 2120257 A,B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
EP 0095295 A 30-11-1983 ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GB 2120257 A,B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
ES 522562 D 16-12-1984 ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GB 2120257 A,B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987		•			
ES 8502081 A 16-03-1985 FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GB 2120257 A,B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
FI 831756 A,B, 22-11-1983 GB 2120257 A,B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
GB 2120257 A,B 30-11-1983 GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
GR 78851 A 02-10-1984 HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
HK 17388 A 11-03-1988 HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
HU 193039 B 28-08-1987					
1E 33010 B 23-04-1990					
				22010 0	23 VT 1990

Inform. on patent family members

International alleation No PCT/US 00/34205

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)		Publication date
US 4537717 A		JP	1993692 C	22-11-1995
		JP	7005638 B	25-01-1995
		JP	58213744 A	12-12-1983
		KR	8602194 B	30-12-1986
		NZ	204249 A	20-02-1987
		PL	242098 A	02-07-1984
		PT	76703 A,B	01-06-1983
		RO	86722 A	17-04-1985
		SG	98387 G	03-06-1988

Form PCT/ISA/210 (patent family annex) (July 1992)